U.S. Consulate General

CMP-PMU-NDX-72-04

INDEX TO SURVEY OF CHINA MAINLAND PRESS, SELECTIONS FROM CHINA MAINLAND MAGAZINES, AND CURRENT BACKGROUND

American Consulate General Hong Kong

October-December 1972

U. of ILL. LIBRARY

MAR 15 1973

CHICAGO CIRCLE

DISTRIBUTED BY:



National Technical Information Service
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield Va. 22151



10 6

INDEX TO SURVEY OF CHINA MAINLAND PRESS, SELECTIONS FROM CHINA MAINLAND MAGAZINES, AND CURRENT BACKGROUND

This is the fourth issue for 1972 of the series of quarterly indices of the titles appearing in the Survey of China Mainland Press (SCMP), Selections From China Mainland Magazines (SCMM), Current Background (CB).

This issue covers the titles in the publications during the months of October to December, 1972.

(The date given represents the date the articles originally appeared in the Chinese press.)

For the convenience of users of this material, the key to index has been reprinted as a preface to this issue.

#### Key to Abbreviations:

NTIS = National Technical Information Service edition & serialization

ACG = American Consulate General edition & serialization

MP = Survey of China Mainland Press

MM = Selections from China Mainland Magazines

CB = Current Background



# KEY TO INDEX TO SURVEY OF CHINA MAINLAND PRESS SELECTION FROM CHINA MAINLAND MAGAZINES AND CURRENT BACKGROUND

#### · 100 CHINA GENERAL

110 Population

111 Census

112 Migration

113 Birth Control

120 Geography

121 Administrative Demarcation

130 Climate

.131 Weather

131.1 Natural Calamities - Flood Drought

140 Language

141 Language Reform

142 Minority Languages

150 History - Antiquities Museums Archaeology

160 Social - Marriage Family Morals

161 Welfare Relief

162 Women

163 Children

164 Youth

170 Religion - General

171 Christianity - Protestant

172 Christianity - Catholic

173 Buddhism

174 Islam

180 Overseas Chinese - Policies

181 Chinese Abroad

181.1 Overseas Chinese Remittances

181.2 Overseas Chinese Investment

182 Returned Overseas Chinese

182.1 Overseas Chinese Students

183 Overseas Chinese Families

#### 200 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT - Political

201 State Policy - General Line

202 Laws Regulations

203 Celebrations - National Day

203.1 May Day

203.2 New Year - Spring Festival

204 Biographical

204.1 Obituary

205 Election

210 National People's Congress

210.1 Local People's Congress

211 NPC Standing Committee

220 Chairman Mao

220.1 Liu Shao-ch'i

220.2 Lin Piao

220.3 Chou En-lai

230 State Council - Meetings

230.1 Local Council

231 Government Structure - New Organs

231.1 Retrenchment

231.2 Administrative Problems

232 Appointments and Dismissals

233 Personnel Affairs - Cadres

234 Supervision

234.1 Letters from the People

235 State Council Directives

236 Council Activities

240 National Defense Council

250 Judicial

251 Judicial

252 People's Procuratorate

253 People's Tribunals

254 People's Mediation

260 Home Affairs

261 Civil Affairs

261.1 Residence and Travel Control

261.2 Urban Organizations

263 Public Security

263.1 Counter-Revolutionaries

263.11 Counter-Revolutionaries - US-Chiang Agents

,

263.12 Counter-Revolutionaries - Saboteurs

263.13 Counter-Revolutionaries - Enemy - Classes

263.14 Counter-Revolutionaries - Theft of State

Property 263.15 Counter-Revolutionaries - Common Criminals

263.16 Counter-Revolutionaries - Religious Sects

263.17 Labor Reform

263.18 Labor Custody

263.2 Executions or Imprisonment for Political Crime 263.21 Trials

263.3 Confessions

263.31 Denunciation of Relatives

270 Political Campaigns

271 Study - Ideological Remolding

271.1 "Red" and "Expert"

271.2 College of Socialism

272 Campaigns Against Intellectuals

272.1 Policy on Intellectuals

273 Austerity Campaigns

273.3 Waste

274 Corruption

275 Bureaucracy

276 Handling of Contradictions among People

277 Rectification

278 Physical Labor

278.1 Work & Rest

279 Socialist Emulation

280 Propaganda

281 News Agencies

282 Newspapers and Periodicals

282.1 Press Review

282.2 Wall Posters & Handbills

283 Radio Broadcasting Television

290 Nationalities - General

290.1 Local Nationalism

291 Nationalities Policy Documents

292 Nationality Districts

293 Nationality Institutes

#### 300 POLITICAL PARTIES AND PUBLIC BODIES

301 CPPCC

301.1 National Committee

301.2 Local Organizations

310 Chinese Communist Party

311 CCP - National: Central Committee Congresses
Conferences

311.1 CCP & Intellectuals

311.2 CCP & General Line

311.3 United Front

311.4 CCP & People Relations

311.5 CCP & Workers

312 CCP - Party Structure

312.1 Local Organization

313 CCP - National Directives

314 CCP - Party Work

314.1 Rural Party Work

315 CCP - Membership Party Building

315.1 CCP - Discipline Criticism Self-Criticism

315.2 CCP - Purges

315.3 Attacks on the CCP or Its Leaders

315.4 Power Struggle

315.5 Revolutionary Great Alliance

315.6 Factional Struggle

315.7 Revolutionary Committee

316 CCP - Study Training

317 CCP - International Liaison

317.1 International Communist Movement

318 CCP - Historical Biographical

319 Communist Political Theory

319.1 Marxism-Leninism Institute

319.2 Communist Philosophy

- 320 Democratic Parties General
  - 321 KMT Revolutionary Committee
  - 322 China Democratic League
  - 323 China Democratic National Construction Association
  - 324 Chinese Communist Youth League
    - 324.1 Chinese Young Pioneers
    - 324.2 Red Guards
  - 325 Taiwan Democratic Self-Government League
  - 326 Minor Parties
- 330 Foreign Affairs Bodies
  - 331 China Peace Committee
  - 332 Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs
  - 333 Chinese People's Association for Promotion of Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries
- 340 Friendship Associations
  - 341 Sino-Soviet Friendship Association
  - 342 Friendship Associations Other Countries
    - 342.1 Communist Countries
    - 342.2 Asian-African Countries
    - 342.3 Western Countries
- 350 Public Bodies
  - 351 All-China Federation of Trade Unions
    - 351.1 Industrial Unions
  - 352 All-China Youth Federation
  - 353 National Women's Federation
  - 354 All-China Students' Federation
  - 355 All-China Federation of Literary & Art Circles Various Unions
  - 356 Journalists Organizations
  - 357 All-China Sports Federation
- 360 Academic Bodies
  - 361 All-China Federation of Academic Societies Science Bodies
  - 362 Non-Scientific Academic Bodies
- 370 Health and Welfare Bodies Chinese Red Cross
  Chinese Welfare Institute
- 380 Economic Bodies
  - 381 All-China Federation of Industry & Commerce
  - 382 All-China Federation of Cooperatives

#### 400 QUESTION OF TAIWAN

- 410 Taiwan Major Demarches and Statements
  - 411 Liberation Propaganda
- 420 Taiwan and UN
- 430 US and Taiwan
  - 430.1 Anti-US Riot in Taiwan
- 440 International Relations
  - 441 Britain
  - 445 USSR
- 450 Military Campaign
- 460 Conditions in Taiwan

#### 500 ECONOMIC

501 5-Year Plan 502 State Planning Commission 502.1 Planning 502.2 Statistics 503 National Construction Commission 504 Capital Construction 504.1 Building 504.2 Designing Work 505 Production Increase & Austerity Campaign 506 Socialist Transformation of Capitalist - Industry & Commerce 507 Economic Laws - Problems of Industrialization 508 Defects in Production Work 510 Finance 511 Budget 511.1 Revenue 511.12 Taxation 511.13 Bonds 511.2 Expenditure 512 Money and Banking 513 Credit Cooperatives 514 Insurance 515 Accounting 520 Industry - General 520.1 Socialist Transformation of Private Industry 520.2 Industrial Management 520.3 Local Industry 520.4 Technical Innovation 520.5 Industrial Cooperation 520.6 Industry & Politics 521 Heavy Industry 521.1 Iron and Steel 521.11 Other Metals 521.2 Machine Building 521.3 Automative Equipment 521.31 Ship-Building 521.32 Motor Vehicles 521.33 Railway to Rolling Stock 521.34 Aircraft 521.4 Chemical Industry 521.41 Chemical Fertilizers 521.42 Pharmaceuticals 522 Light Industry 522.1 Textile 522.2 Salt 522.3 Paper

522.4 Sugar Refining

522.5 Tobacco - Cigarettes

522.6 Rubber

522.7 Food Processing

522.8 Light Metal Manufactures

522.9 Others

522.91 Precision Instruments

523 Handicrafts

523.1 Handicraft Cooperatives

524 Fuel and Power

524.1 Coal

524.2 Petroleum

524.3 Electric Power

524.4 Power Equipment Industry

525 Mining, Metals and Minerals

525.1 Prospecting and Geological Surveys

525.2 Mining Operations and Development 525.21 Non-Ferrous Metals

. 525.3 Metallurgical Industry

530 Transportation and Communications

531 Railways

532 Highways

533 Shipping

533.1 Inland Waterways

533.2 Coastal Shipping

533.3 Harbor and Port Facilities

534 Civil Aviation

535 Posts

536 Tele-Communications

540 Agriculture

540.1 Socialist Transformation of Agricultural Areas

541 Plans and Policies

541.1 Five-Year Plan

541.2 Politics and Production

541.3 Science and Production

542 Agricultural Production

542.1 Grain Production

542.2 Subsidiary Crops - Vegetables

542.3 Economic Crops

542.31 Cotton

542.32 Tea, Coffee, Cocoa

542.33 Tobacco

542.34 Ramie, Hemp and Other Fibers

542.35 Oil Yielding Crops

542.36 Sugar-Cane, Sugar Beet

542.37 Wild Plants

542.38 Food

542.39 Silk

542.4 Livestock

542.41 Hides, Skins and Furs

542.42 Wild Animals

542.43 Birds

```
543 Socialist Organization
   543.1 Land Reform
   543.2 Individual Farmers
   543.3 Mutual Aid Teams
   543.4 Agricultural Producer Cooperatives
        543.41 Organization
        543.42 Operation
        543.43 Withdrawal from APC's & Collective Farms
   543.5 Collective Farms
   543.6 State Farms
   543.7 Mechanized Farms
   543.8 People's Communes
   543.9 Rural Socialist Education Movement &
             Ideological Remolding
   543.10 Experimental Farms
   543.11 Rural Libraries
   543.12 Rural Electrification
   543.13 Rural Labor System
   543.14 Model Peasants
   543.15 Resettlement in Rural Areas
   543.16 Rural Industries
544 Farmers Livelihood
   544.1 Rural Trade
   544.2 Purchasing Power
   544.3 Finance
        544.31 Agricultural Loans
545 Agricultural Machinery and Techniques
   545.1 New Farm Tools
   545.2 Tractor Stations
   545.3 Land Reclamation
        545.31 Development of Mountainous Areas
   545.4 Fertilizers
   545.5 Experiment Stations and Agricultural Research
   545.6 New Crop Varieties and Planting Techniques
   545.7 Pest Control
   545.8 Horticulture
546 Water Conservation
   546.1 Yellow River Project
   546.2 Yangtze River Project
   546.3 Huai River Project
   546.4 Other River Harnessing Projects
   546.5 Small Scale Irrigation
   546.6 Soil Conservation
547 Fisheries and Forestry
   547.1 Marine Products
  547.2 Fresh Water Fisheries
```

547.3 Forestry

550 Labor 551 Wages and Hours 552 Level of Productivity 553 Employment 553.1 Unemployment 553.2 Movement 554 Training 555 Working Conditions - Safety 556 Labor Benefits 557 Union Activity 558 Labor Emulation 559 Model Workers 560 Trade and Commerce 561 Domestic Commerce 561.1 Level of Activity 561.2 Socialist Transformation of Private Trade 561.3 State Trading Organizations 561.4 Supply and Marketing Cooperatives 561.5 Unified Purchase and Sale of Agricultural Products 561.6 Politics & Business 562 Foreign Trade 562.1 State Trading Organizations 562.2 International Trade Agreements 562.3 Trade Fairs and Delegations

#### 600 MILITARY

601 Military Theory 610 People's Liberation Army 611 Organization 612 Personnel 613 Regional Commands 614 Chinese People's Volunteers 615 People's Militia 616 Navv 617 Air Force 618 Other Branches 620 Conscription - Draft 621 Demobilization 630 Military Training 631 Modernization 631.1 Nuclear Weapons 640 Military Actions 650 Army and Politics 660 Army and People

691 Army & Farm Production

670 Military History 680 Indoctrination of PLA

690 Army & Industry

562.4 Trade Controls

### 700 EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH

781 Medicine

782 Chinese Medicine 790 Physical Culture - Sports

```
701 Education - General
      701.1 Physical Labor of Students
      701.2 Socialist Education Movement
      701.3 Work-Study Education
      701.4 Library
      701.5 After-School Centers
      701.6 Spare-Time Activities
      701.7 Spare-Time Education
      701.8 Workers' & Peasants' Management of Schools
      701.9 Foreign Language
   702 Education - Worker-Peasant
   703 International
      703.1 Chinese Students Abroad
      703.2 Foreign Students in China
   704 Graduate Students
710 Higher Education
   711 Colleges
   712 Technological Education - Collegiate
   713 Chinese People's University
720 Middle School Education
   721 Secondary Technical Education
730 Primary Education
   731 Elimination of Illiteracy
740 Ideological Struggles
   741 Ideological Remolding of Students
750 Science - General
      750.1 Atomic Energy
      750.2 Astronomy
      750.3 Philosophy
      750.4 History
   751 Chinese Academy of Sciences
   752 Science and Politics
   753 Promotion of Scientific Knowledge
   754 Science - International Liaison
760 Literature and Arts - General
   761 Literature
   762 Drama
   763 Motion Picture
   764
       Arts
   765 Music
770 Publishing
   771 Periodicals
     771.1 Review of Periodicals
780 Public Health
```

### 800 DOMESTIC: Regional - Provincial - Municipal

- 810 North China General
  - 811 Peking
  - 813 Hopei
  - 814 Shansi
  - 815 Tientsin
- 820 Northeast General
  - 821 Liaoning
  - 822 Kirin
  - 823 Heilungkiang
- 830 Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region
- 831 Sinkiang Uighur Autonomous Region
- 840 Northwest General
  - 841 Shensi
  - 842 Kansu
  - 844 Tsinghai
- 845 Ninghsia Hui Autonomous Region
- 850 East China General
  - 851 Shanghai
  - 852 Kiangsu
  - 853 Chekiang
  - 854 Fukien
  - 855 Anhwei
  - 856 Shantung
- 860 Central China General
  - 861 Honan
  - 862 Hupeh
  - 863 Hunan
  - 864 Kiangsi
- 870 South China General
  - 871 · Canton
  - 872 Kwangtung
- 873 Kwangsi Chuang Autonomous Region
- 880 Southwest General
  - 881 Szechwan
  - 882 Kweichow
  - 883 Yunnan
    - 883.1 Thai Autonomous Areas
- 890 Tibet Autonomous Region

#### 900 FOREIGN

- 900.1 Foreign Policy Statements
- 901 Establishment of Diplomatic Relations
- 902 Diplomatic Representation
- 903 Treaties and Agreements
- 904 Foreigners in China Alien Affair
- 905 Cultural Exchange General

```
910 World Organizations
   911 UN
     911.1 Disarmament
      911.2 International Trade Embargo
    912 UN Related Agencies
    913 Peace Movement - World Peace Congress
       913.1 Foreign Peace Delegations
    914 International Organizations
       914.1 WFTU and Foreign Labor Delegations
       914.2 WFDY and Foreign Youth Delegations
            914.21 IUS and Foreign Student Delegations
      914.3 WIDF and Foreign Women Delegations
      914.4 WFSW and Foreign Scientific Delegations
      914.5 International Red Cross
      914.6 International Table Tennis Federation
 920 International Conference
    921 International Conference (Political)
    922 International Conference (Non-Political)
 930 USSR and Eastern Europe
    931 China and Soviet Union - Diplomatic
       931.1 Treaties and Agreements
       931.2 Soviet Assistance
       931.3 Miscellaneous
    932 China and Soviet Union - Trade
    933 China and Soviet Union - Cultural Exchange
       933.1 Scientific Cooperation
    934 China and Soviet Union - Soviet Advisers
    935 China and Soviet Union - Learn Soviet Campaign
    936 East European People's Democracies
       936.1 Albania
       936.2 Bulgaria
       936.3 Czechoslovakia
       936.4 East Germany
       936.5 Hungary
       936.6 Poland
       936.7 Rumania
    937 Yugoslavia
 940 Europe
       940.1 NATO
    941 China and Britain
    942 China and France
    943 China and Other West European Countries
    944 China and Scandinavian Countries
    945 China and East Europe
    946 China and South Europe
 950 China and America
    951 China and US - General
       951.1 China-US Talks
```

952 China and US - Americans in China 953 Alleged US Espionage in China

```
954 Chinese in US
   955 China and US - Chinese comments on US activities
  956 Canada
   957 China and Latin America
     957.1 Cuba
     957.2 Barbados
     957.3 Jamaica
     957.4 West Indies
960 Near and Middle East and Africa
     960.1 Egypt
     960.1A Arab States
     960.2 Congo
     960.3 Kenya
     960.4 Algeria
     960.5 Sudan
     960.6 Yemen
     960.7 Somalia
     960.8 Tanzania
     960.9 Morocco
     960.10 Central African Republic
     960.11 Burundi
     960.12 Angola
     960.13 South Africa
     960.14 Guinea
     960.15 Kuwait
     960.16 Zambia
     960.17 Dahomey
     960.18 Gambia
     960.19 Uganda
     960.20 Ghana
     960.21 Syria
     960.22 Palestine
     960.23 Mali
     960.24 Mozambique
     960.25 Swaziland
     960,26 Aden
     960.27 South West Africa
     960.28 Basutoland
     960.29 Zimbabwe
     960.30 Tunisia
     960.31 Iraq
     960.32 Ethiopia
     960.33 Tran
     960.34 Mauritania
     960.35 Nigeria
     960.36 Mauritius
     960.37 Portuguese Guinea
     960.38 Senegal
     960.39 Israel
     960.40 Bechuanaland
     960.41 Cameroon
     960.42 Oman
```

960.43 Equatorial Guinea

```
960.44 Libya
     960.45 Jordan
     960.46 South Yemen
     960.47 Turkey
     960.48 Sierra Leone
     960.49 Chad
     960.50 Rwanda
     960.51 Lebanon
     960.52 Cyprus
     960.53 Togo
     960.54 Malagasy
     960.55 Zaire
     960.56 United Arab Emirates
970 Asia - General
     970.1 Asian African Conference
     970.2 SEATO
   971 China and Japan - Political
     971.1 China and Japan - Trade
     971.2 China and Japan - Culture
     971.3 Conditions in Japan
     971.4 China and Japan - Others
   971A China and Mongolia
  972
      China and Korea
     972.1 North Korea
     972.2 South Korea
  973 China and Vietnam
     973.1 Indo-China
     973.2 North Vietnam
     973.3 South Vietnam
     973.4 Laos
     973.5 Cambodia
  974 Pakistan
     974.1 Maldive
     974.2 Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
  975 China and India
     975.1 Diplomatic
     975.2 Cultural Exchange
     975.3 India - Domestic Government
     975.4 Sikkim
     975.5 Bhutan
     975.6 Kashmir
  976 China and Burma
  977 China and Indonesia
  978 Nepal Afghanistan
  979 Southeast Asia
     979.1 Thailand
     979.2 Philippines
     979.3 Malaya
     979.4 Malaysia
```

979.5 Singapore

980 Australia New Zealand 980.1 Oceania 980.2 Haiti 980.3 Fiji 990 Hongkong Macau

### 100 CHINA GENERAL

# 130 CLIMATE

	131	Weather						
NTI	IS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject			
	72-46		24	Nov.2,72	Peasant Weather Post in People's Commune			
mr /	72-47	3202	173	Nov.13,72	Northwest China Province Meteorological Stations Serve Agriculture			
131.1 Natural Calamities - Flood Drought								
MP 7	72-40	5230	147	Sept. 24,72	North China Hsien Defeats Long-standing Drought			
MP 7	72-42	5236	21	Oct.3,72	China Overcomes Serious Natural Disasters and Expect Good Harvest			
MP 7	72-42	5238	123	Oct.6,72	Picture of a Battle against Drought on the Prontier - Account of a battle against drought in Yenpei district - JM			
MP 7	72-45	5249	15	Oct.25,72	Central China Hsien Wins Battle against Nature			
MP 7	72-45	5251	121	Oct.28,72	Why Liulin <u>Hsien</u> Is Able To Increase Production in a Year of Severe Drought - JM			
MP 7	72-50	5275	96	Dec.3,72	Northwest China Hsien Uses Artillery to Disperse Hail			
MP 7	72-52	5285	84	Dec.18,72	North China Hsien Overcomes Drought			
140	LANGI	IAGE						

#### 140 LANGUAGE

141 Language Reform

MM 72-10 740 70 Sept.8,72 Letter to the Editor - Kuo Mo-jo - HC, No. 10,72

### 150 HISTORY

	150	History	- An	tiquities Museums Archaeology
MP	72-41	5235	217	Sept. 30,72 Peking Men Exhibition Center to Open on
				China's National Day
MP	72-47	5261	124	Nov. 12,72 Revolutionary Committee of Kuomintang Marks
2.62				Sun Yat-sen's Birthday
MT	72-47	5261	124	Nov. 12,72 Nanking, Shanghai and Kwangchow Commemorate
MP	/2-4/	7201	127	Dr. Sun Yat-sem's Birthday
				Dr. Sun lat-sem s birthday

### 160 SOCIAL

# 160 Social - Marriage Family Morals

NTI	S No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 7:	2-49	5268	13	Nov.20,72	Revolutionary Young People Should Set the Pace in Changing Customs and Traditions - JM
	162	Women			
MM 7	2-10	740	71	Oct.1,72	Strive To Train Women Cadres - the Party Branch of Tunghsing Production Brigade in the suburbs of Wuchou Municipality, Kwangsi - HC, No. 10, 1972
MP 7	2-48	5267	212	Nov.21,72	Policewomen in Shanghai
	163	Children	1		
MP 7:	2-42	5239	159	Oct.8,72	Conscientiously Implement the Party's Policy Toward "Children Amenable to Education" - Party Committee of a certain production and construction unit stationed in Peking - JM
MP 7	2-51	5279	61	Dec.7,72	Everyone Shows Concern Over the Growth of Young People - KM
	164	Youth			
MM 7	2-10	739	9	Oct.1,72	Let Us All Be Concerned About the Growth
MP 7	2-48	5264	54	Nov.14,72	of Young People - T'an WenHC, No. 10, 72 Actively Carry Out Cultural and Sporting Activities Suitable to the Characteristics of Young People - CYL Branch of the Cement Factory under Hantan Municipal Bureau of Urban Construction - JM
MP 7:	2-48	5264	56	Nov.14,72	Conscientiously Manage the Life of Young People During Spare-Time - CYL Committee of T'aihang Saw Blade Factory, Shansi Province - JM
MP 73	2-48	5264	59	Nov.14,72	Lead Them to the Road of Being Both Red and Expert - The Party Committee of Heng- yang Metallurgical and Steel Refining
MP 72	2-51	5280	83	Dec.11,72	Machine Plant - JM  Carry Out Education in the Revolutionary  Tradition of Arduous Struggle on the  Young People - JM
MP 72		5280 5280	85 88	Dec.11,72 Dec.11,72	A Fresh Reinforcement - JM  Manage the Spare-Time Life of the Young People Well - The League Branch of Ch'angho production brigade of Kupen commune in Haian Hsien, Kiangsu - JM

# 170 RELIGION

Islam

NTIS No. ACG No. Page Date

					Consumer control of the control of t			
MP	72-47	5259	20	Nov.8,72	Bairam Festival Observed in Peking			
180	OVER	SEAS						
	181	Chinese Abroad						
MP	72-41	5233	73	Sept.29,72	State Council General Office Gives National Day Reception for Compatriots from Hongkong and Macau, Taiwan Compatriots, Overseas Chinese and Foreign Nationals of Chinese Descent			
MP	72-41	5233	74	Sept.29,72	Yeh Chien-ying's Speech at Reception for Hongkong, Macau, Taiwan Compatriots and Overseas Chinese			
MP	72-42	5238	133	Oct.6,72	Premier Chou En-lai Meets Taiwan Compatricts, Overseas Chinese from Japan and US and Americans of Chinese Descent			
MP	72-46	5258	210	Nov.6,72	We Are Proud of the Progress Made in the Motherland - Interviews of overseas Chinese returning to visit the motherland -			

NCNA Reporter - JM

Subject

### 200 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

# 200 Central Government - Political

M.	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
СВ	72-28	973	-	-	Chronology of Events in Communist China - July-September 1972
					July-September 1772
	203	Celebrat	tions	- National	Day
MP	72-40	5229	107	Sept.23,72	Peking's Trade Departments Prepare for National Day
MP	72-41	5234	136	Sept.30,72	Chinese Foreign Ministry Gives Grand National Day Reception
MP	72-41	5234	140	Oct.1,72	Strive for New Victories - National Day Editorial by Jen-min Jih-pao, Hung-ch'i and Chieh-fang-chin Pao
MP	72-41	5234	168	Oct.1,72	Peking National Day Reception for Foreign Friends
MP	72-41	5234	170	Sept.30,72	Peking National Day Reception in Honor of Foreign Comrades from Fraternal Marxist- Leninist Parties and Organizations
мр	72-41	5235	210	Oct.1,72	Peking People Celebrate National Day
	72-41	5235	214	Oct.2,72	Joyous National Day Celebrations Throughout China
MP	72-41	5235	227	-	National Day Greetings - Appendix
MP	72-42	5236	40	-	National Day Greetings - Appendices
MP	72-42	5237	111	-	National Day Greetings - Appendix
	11	5238	158	-	National Day Greetings - Appendix
MP	72-43	5240	12	Oct.2,72	Brilliant Victories and a Bright Future - The people of the capital celebrate the 23rd anniversary of the People's Republic of China - JM
MP	72-43	5240	40	Oct.9,72	Messages and Letters of Greetings from Marxist-Leninist Parties and Organizations on 23rd Anniversary of Chinese National Day
		5240	41	Oct.9,72	Foreign Friends Greet Chinese National Day
MP	72-43	5240	41	-	National Day greetings also received from: Haile Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia, addressed to Acting Chairman Tung Pi-wu and Premier Chou En-lai
MP	72-44	5245	81	Oct.19,72	More Messages of Greetings from Marxist- Leninist Parties and Leftist Organizations on Chinese National Day
	204.1	Obitua	iry		
MP	72-49	5270	102	Nov.25,72	NPC Deputy Sha Meng-pi Passes Away
MP	72-50	5276	115	The second secon	Huang Sung-ling, Delegate to the People's Congress, Passes Away - JM
MP	72-52	5283	13	Dec.14,72	Peking Meeting Honors Memory of Comrade Teng Tzu-hui

# 220 CHAIRMAN MAO

# 220 Chairman Mao

NT	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-48	5264	89	Nov.17,72	Chairman Mao Tsetung Meets Nepalese Prime Minister K.N. Bista
	220.	3 Chou	En-lai	<u>L</u>	
MP	72-41	5234	133	Sept.30,72	Premier Chou En-lai Leaves Shanghai for
MP	72-41	5234	133	Sept.30,72	Premier Chou En-lai Returns to Peking from Shanghai to Warm Welcome of 6,000 Airport Greeters
MP	72-42	5238	133	Oct.6,72	Premier Chou En-lai Meets Taiwan Compatriots, Overseas from Japan and US and Americans of Chinese Descent
MP	72-42	5238	157	Oct.6,72	Premier Chou En-lai Meets and Fetes American Professor Owen Lattimore
MP	72-43	5240	42	Oct.9,72	Chou En-lai and Wu Teh Meet Korean Cultural Delegation
MP	72-43	5240	42	Oct.9,72	Chou En-lai, Han Tsung-cheng and Hsu Chin- chiang Meet Korean Government Geological Delegation
MP	72-43	5241	88	Oct.11,72	Tung Pi-wu, Chou En-lai Greet National Day of Equatorial Guinea
MP	72-43	5242	144	Oct.13,72	Chou En-lai, Wu Leng-hsi Meet Lord Thomson of Fleet
MP	72-43	5243	210	Oct.15,72	Comrades Chou En-lai and Li Hsien-nien Meet and Fete Comrade Le Duc Tho
MP	72-44	5244	26	Oct.17,72	Chou En-lai and Chou Pei-yuan Meet Former Minister of Defense of British Labor Government and Wife
MP	72-44	5245	85	Oct.18,72	Chou En-lai, Keng Piao, Yang Chieh and Yo Ying Meet Delegation of National Union of Tanganyika Workers
MP	72-44	5246	125	Oct.20,72	Chou En-lai, Chi Peng-fei and Liao Cheng- chih Meet Aiichiro Fujiyama
MP	72-44	5248	225	Oct.23,72	Chou En-lai, Wang Shu-sheng, Hsiang Chung- hua, Yu Chan Meet Peruvian Army Delegation
MP	72-44	5248	233	Oct.23,72	Acting Chairman Tung Pi-wu and Premier Chou En-lai Greet 8th Anniversary of Independence of Zambia
MP	72-45	5249	27	Oct.25,72	Premier Chou En-lai Sends Greetings on Shahanshah's Birthday and Iranian National
MP	72-45	5251	144	Oct.28,72	Premier Chou En-lai Greets Turkish National
MP :	72-45	5252	190	Oct.29,72	Premier Chou En-lai's Toast

# 220 CHAIRMAN MAO (Cont'd)

# 220.3 Chou En-lai (Cont'd)

N'	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-46	5254	36	Nov.1,72	Chou En-lai, Pai Hsiang-kuo, Lu Ying and Teng Kang Meet Austrian Government and Journalists' Delegation
MP	72-46	5254	39	Nov.1,72	Chou En-lai, Chi Peng-fei, Pai Hsiang-kuo Meet Foreign Secretary Douglas-Home and His Wife
	11	5256	119	Nov. 5,72	Chou En-lai, Pai Hsiang-kuo, Fu Hao, Chen Mu-hua Meet Algerian Government Delegation
	81	5257	190	Nov.6,72	Premier Chou En-lai, Minister Chi Peng- fei, Vice Minister Chen Mu-hua Meet Malagasy Delegation Led by Minister Ratsiraka
MP	72-46	5257	225	Nov.7,72	Chou En-lai, Yeh Chien-ying, Li Hsien-nien, Li Teh-sheng and Pai Hsiang-kuo Meet Albanian Government Trade Delegation
MP	72-46	5258	226	Nov.8,72	Acting Chairman Tung Pi-wu, Premier Chou En- lai Greet Samdech Sihanouk, Samdech Penn Nouth on Cambodia's National Day
MP	72-47	5259	39	Nov.8,72	Chou En-lai, Pai Hsiang-kuo, Yu Chen and Chen Mu-hua Meet Guyanese Government Economic and Trade Delegation
MP	72-47	5259	41	Nov.9,72	Chou En-lai, Li Teh-sheng and Liao Cheng- chih Meet Delegation of Liaison Council for Repatriates from China (Orthodox) of Japan
MP	72-47	5260	103	Nov. 10,72	Chou En-lai, Chu Mu-chih and Others Meet Journalists' Delegation from Nordic Countries
MP	72-47	5262	196	Nov. 14,72	Comrades Chou En-lai and Li Hsien-nien Meet Comrade Le Duc Tho
MP	72-48	5263	24	Nov.15,72	Premier Chou En-lai Meets First Ambassadors of Lebanon, Netherlands, Turkey and Rwanda to China
MP	72-48	5263	31	Nov.14,72	Chou En-lai, Ku Ming, Ho Ying, Chen Mu-hua Meet Mauritanian Government Delegation Led by Minister Sidya
MP	72-48	5263	35	Nov.15,72	Premier Chou En-lai Gives Banquet Warmly Welcoming Nepalese Prime Minister and Wife
MP	72-48	5263	37	Nov. 15,72	Premier Chou En-lai's Speech
MP	72-48	5264		Nov.17,72	Premier Chou En-lai Meets First Maltese Ambassador to China
	72-48	5264		Nov.16,72	Premier Chou En-lai and Prime Minister Kirti Nidhi Bista Hold Talks
MP	72-48	5265	141	Nov.18,72	Premier Chou En-lai Continues Talks with Nepalese Prime Minister

# 220 CHAIRMAN MAO (Cont'd)

# 220.3 Chou En-lai (Cont'd)

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
	72-48 72-48	5265 5265	145 149	Nov.18,72 Nov.17,72	Premier Chou En-lai's Speech Chou En-lai, Li Hsien-nien Meet Vietnamese Government Economic Delegation Led by Le Thanh Nghi
MP	72-48	5266	182	Nov. 20,72	Chou En-lai, Chang Chi-chih Meet Ethiopian Journalists Delegation
MP	72-48	5267	227	Nov.21,72	Premier Chou En-lai Greets 2nd Anniversary of Guinea's Victory Over Portuguese Aggression
MP	72-49	5270	116	Nov. 25,72	Chou En-lai and Chen Jen-hung Meet Egyptian Health Delegation
MP	72-49	5271	160	Nov. 27,72	Tung Pi-wu, Chou En-lai Greet 6th Anniver- sary of Republic of Burundi
MP	72-49	5271	168	Nov.27,72	Premier Chou En-lai Greets Mauritanian National Day
MP	72-49	5271	173	Nov. 27,72	Chou En-lai, Chiao Kuan-hua, Wu Leng-hsi, Chu Mu-chih and Wang Yeh-chiu Meet Mr. and Mrs. Alsop
MP	72-49	5272	224	Nov.28,72	Chou En-lai, Chi Peng-fei, Ho Ying Meet Lebanese Foreign Minister and Mrs. Hamad
MP	72-49	5272	234	Nov. 28,72	Acting Chairman Tung Pi-wu, Premier Chou En-lai Greet Yugoslav National Day
MP	72-50	5274	63	Dec.1,72	Comrades Chou En-lai, Yeh Chien-ying, Li Hsien-nien, Li Teh-sheng and Chang Tsai- chien Hold Talks with Comrades Beqir Balluku, Hito Cako and Rahman Perillaku
MP	72-50	5274	75	Dec.1,72	Premier Chou En-lai Congratulates National Day of United Arab Emirates
MP	72-50	5276	144	Dec.5,72	Chou En-lai, Pai Hsiang-kuo, Chen Chieh Meet Kuwait Government Trade and Economic Delegation
MP	72-51	5280	108	Dec.10,72	Premier Chou En-lai's Speech
MP	72-51	5280	119	Dec.11,72	Premier Chou En-lai Greets Kenyan National Day
MP	72-51	5281	150	Dec.12,72	Premier Chou En-lai Continues Talks with Guinean Prime Minister Beavogui
MP	72-51	5282	193	Dec.13,72	Premier Chou En-lai's Speech
MP	7 <b>2-</b> 52	5283	21	Dec.15,72	Premier Chou En-lai Greets Bahrain National Day
MP	72-52	5285	92	Dec.17,72	Chou En-lai, Chang Chun-chiao and Keng Piao Meet Comrade Le Duc Tho and Other Vietnamese Comrades
MP	72-52	5285	93	Dec.17,72	Comrades Chou En-lai, Chang Chun-chiao and Keng Piao Meet Vietnamese Comrades Truong Chinh, Hoang Van Hoan, Nghiem Xuan Yem and Nguyen Thi Thap

### 230 STATE COUNCIL

# 231.2 Administrative Problems

NT:	IS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MM '	72-12	743	2	Dec.1,72	Dare to Shoulder Responsibility in Doing Work - Yen P'ing - HC, No. 12, 1972
	233	Personne	el Af	fairs - Cadr	es
MP	72-43	5242	115	Oct.9,72	Leaders Pay Attention and Various Quarters Give Support to Making the Cadre School a Success - JM
MP	72-43	5242	118	Oct.9,72	Neither Reading Nor Labor Can Be Emphasized to the Neglect of the Other - JM
MP	72-43	5242	122	Oct.9,72	Teach Cadres To Develop the Party's Three Major Styles - JM
MP	72-43	5242	125	Oct.9,72	A Problem Which Should Not Be Neglected - editor's postscript - JM
MM '	72-10	740	66	Oct.1,72	Actively Train New Cadres from Among Workers - the CCP Committee of Shuik'oushan
MP :	72-46	5255	55	Nov.1,72	Mining Bureau, Hunan - HC, No. 10, 1972  Let Veteran Cadres Play Their Parts Actively - JM
MP :	72-46	5255	57	Nov.1,72	Help New Cadres To Keep on Increasing Their Line Awareness - JM
MP :	72-47	5261	126	Nov.12,72	North China Hsien Party Committee Trains Instructors to Help Rural Cadres Study
MP :	72-48	5263	6	Nov.10,72	Marxism-Leninism  Party Committee of T'ung Hsien Holds Reading Classes To Train Study Instructors To Help Rural Cadres Read Books and Learn
MP 7	72-49	5269	49	Nov.23,72	Seriously - JM Study Works of Marx and Lenin and Raise
MP 7	72-49	5270	102	Nov.26,72	"Party Cadres Should Be the First to Bear
MP 7	72-51	5279	52	Dec.7,72	Hardship and the Last to Enjoy Comfort" The CCP Chuchou <u>Hsien</u> Committee Pays Attention to Carrying the Policy Education on New Cadres - KM
MP 7	72-51	5279	55	Dec.7,72	Make Rational Arrangements for the Bold Use of Old Cadres with Rich Leadership Experience - KM
MP 7	72-51	5279	58	Dec.7,72	Battling Vigorously on the Frontline of Revolution and Production - KM
MP 7	72-51	5281	136	Dec.7,72	Old Cadres of Changchun Railway Sub-Bureau
CB 7	72-29	974	28	Sept.28,72	Play the Role as Backbone - JM  Let the Cadres Work to the Maximum and  Assume Responsibility with Boldness -  JM correspondent - JM

Subject

# 230 STATE COUNCIL (Cont'd)

NTIS No. ACG No. Page Date

### 234.1 Letters from the People

				Sub Ject
MM 72-9	738	72	Sept.1,72	A Group of Short Commentaries (Six Pieces) HC, No. 9, 1972
MM 72-12	743	17	Dec.1,72	A Group of Short Commentaries (Six Pieces) HC, No. 12, 1972
				no, no. 12, 17/2
270 POL	ITICAL CA	MPAIG	<u>N</u>	
271	Study -	Ideo	logical Remo	lding
MP 72-40	5228	43	Sept.19,72	Notes on a Study of "On Contradiction" -
				Wang Yen, Secretary, CCP Wusih Municipal Committee - JM
MP 72-41	5234	114	Sept.27,72	Thought-Provoking Fact - Liu Tsung-ming - JM
MP 72-43	5240	1	Oct.13,72	Train and Bring Up Millions of Successors
				To Carry on the Revolutionary Cause - Ch'ing YenJM
MP 72-43	5241	60	Oct.14,72	Firmly Uphold the Iron Discipline of the
				Proletariat - Some understanding from
				a reading of "'Left-Wing' Infantilism
				in the Communist Movement" - Chi Chung- yen - JM
MM 72-10	739	3	Oct.1,72	Draw a Clear Distinction between Right and
				Wrong on the Question of Line - Chiang
				Han - HC, No. 10, 1972
MM 72-10	739	21	Oct.1,72	Overcome Empiricism - Some understanding from a study of "Materialism and
				Empirio-Criticism"Ni Chih-fu, HC, No. 10,
				1972
MP 72-45	5250	54	Oct.19,72	"Reveal the Horse's Legs Under a Unicorn's
				Skin" - Learn from Lu Hsün's method of exposing counter-revolutionary double-
				dealers - Meng Yun-lei - JM
MP 72-45	5250	58	Oct.19,72	"Shallow" and "Clear" - Chiang Ming - JM
MP 72-46	5255	66	Sept.10,72	Identify the "White Bone Demon" in Class
				Struggle - on the comic strip "The Monkey Subdues the White Bone Demon" - Li
				Chien - JM
MP 72-46	5257	143	Nov.6,72	Intensive Investigations and Studies To
				Gain Initiative in Leadership Work - KM
MP 72-46	5257	146	Nov.6,72	Penetrate into the Midst of Basic Levels To Carry Out Investigation and Practice
				Personally - KM
MP 72-47	5261	111	Nov.12,72	Maintain the Study of Works by Marx and
				Lenin and Raise Line Awareness - JM
MP 72-48	5263	1	Nov. 15,72	The Valuable Thing Is Knowing One's Own "True Symptoms" - Ting ChaoJM
				True Symptoms - Trug GuadJM

# 270 POLITICAL CAMPAIGN (Cont'd)

# 271 Study - Ideological Remolding (Cont'd)

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MM 72-11	741	9	Nov.1,72	Be Modest and Prudent, Advance from Victory to Victory - Hsin Yuan - HC, No. 11, 1972
MM 72-11	741	13	Nov.1,72	It Is Necessary to Ideologically Distinguish Right from Wrong in Line - Yün Lan - HC, No. 11, 1972
MM 72-11	741	18	Nov.1,72	Raising the Marxist-Leninist Theoretical Level Is the Key - CFJP Commentator - HC, No. 11, 1972
MM 72-11	741	21	Nov.1,72	Seriously Sum Up Experiences, Both Positive and Negative - Chuang Ning - HC, No. 11, 1972
MP 72-49	5270	88	Nov.23,72	Party Committee of Techou Administrative District Actively Trains Tutors for Theory Study Classes - KM
MP 72-49	5270	91	Nov.23,72	P'ingnan <u>Hsien</u> Committee Realistically Streng- thens Organizational Leadership and Helps Basic-Level Cadres Read and Study Con- scientiously - KM
MP 72-50 MM 72-12	5276 743	123	Dec.5,72 Dec.1,72	East China City Cadres Study Marxist Works Problems Should Be Solved with a Positive Attitude - Hsteh Lun - HC, No. 12, 1972
272	Campaign	s Aga	inst Intelle	ectuals
MP 72-46	5257	148	Nov.6,72	Assume A Correct Attitude Toward Self and Purge the Idealist Spirit - Liu Shen-o, Research Worker of the Shenyang Forestry and Soil Research Institute - KM
273	Austerit	y Can	npaigns	
MP 72-48	5264	63	Nov.14,72	Open Up Raw Material Sources Extensively and Economize on the Industrial Use of Grain and Vegetable Oils - JM
MM 72-11	741	30	Nov.3,72	Economize on Manpower Wherever Possible - the Workers' Commentary Group of T'ang- shan Locomotive and Rolling Stock Plant - HC, No. 11, 1972
MP 72-52	5283	1	Dec.16,72	Mass Activities of Economizing Petroleum

JM

Unfolded Extensively All over the Country -

### 270 POLITICAL CAMPAIGN (Cont'd)

### 273.3 Waste

NTIS No. A	CG No. Pa	ige Date	Subject
MP 72-46 5	254 1	19 Nov.1,72	East China Metallurgical Plant Makes Multi- Use of Industrial Waste
MP 72-46 5	5257 15	54 Nov.6,72	Let the Spirit of "Not Throwing Away a Single Inch of Yarn" Live OnAn account of the feat of Hsiangfan Cotton Textile Mill in running the enterprise on dili- gence and thrift - JM
MP 72-46 5	5257 15	58 Nov.6,72	Always Be Diligent and Frugal! - Kung Yeh- p'ing - JM
MP 72-46 5	5258 21	19 Nov.7,72	South China Province Makes Good Use of Industrial Waste
MP 72-48 5	5266 16	64 Nov. 20,72	Many Districts in China Popularize the Use of Firewood-Saving and Coal-Saving Stoves in the Countryside - JM
MP 72-50 5	5277 16	Dec.6,72	South China Plant Makes Use of Industrial Waste

### 280 PROPAGANDA

# 282 Newspapers and Periodicals

MM 72-11 742 117 Nov.1,72 A Suggestion on Descriptions - Letter to the Editor - HC, No. 11, 1972

### 290 NATIONALITIES

	290	Nation	alitie	s - General	
MP	72-40	5229	105	Sept.23,72	T'unmen Municipality Today - KM
MP	72-41	5233	57	Sept.25,72	Precious Asset of the Minority Nationalities in Border Areas - A report on the minority nationality cadres in Shisong Baanna, Yun- nan - NCNA Correspondent and NCNA Reporter - JM
MP	72-42	5234	8	Oct.3,72	The Olunchun People Today - JM
	72-42		67	Oct.4,72	Changes in Southwest China Multi-National Area
MP	72-42	5237	68	Oct.4,72	Horse Race Tournament on Chinghai Plateau
	72-42		175	Oct.7,72	Train Cadres of the Minority Nationalities in a Conscientious Manner - Sanchiang Chuang Nationality Autonomous Hsien, Kwangsi Chuang Autonomous Region - KM
MР	72-43	5241	64	Oct.9,72	A Dream Comes True for the She Nationality People - An account of Ningte District Nationalities Middle School in Fukien
					Province - KM

# 290 NATIONALITIES (Cont'd)

# 290 Nationalities - General (Cont'd)

NTIS No. ACG 1	No. Page Date	Subject
MP 72-43 5241	68 Oct.9,72	Emancipated Serfs Run Schools - The new aspect of universal primary education in P'ulo commune, Put'o hsien, Liangshan Yi Nationality Autonomous Chou - KM
MP 72-43 5241	71 Oct.10,72	A Visit to Central Nationalities College -
MP 72-43 5242	133 Oct.12,72	Kazakhs in Northwest China's Chinghai Pro- vince Lead Happy Life
MP 72-43 5243	183 Oct.15,72	
MP 72-44 5244	16 Oct.16,72	
MP 72-44 5245	55 Oct.16,72	Energetically Cultivate New Tibetan Cadres - KM
MP 72-44 5247	158 Oct.22,72	
MP 72-44 5247	159 Oct.22,72	
MM 72-10 740	39 Oct.1,72	Chairman Mao Guides the Yaos onto the Road of Happiness - the Party Committee of Yaoshan Commune, Hok'ou Yao Nationality Autonomous Hsien, Yunnan - HC, No. 10, 1972
MP 72-45 5250	74 Oct.27,72	
MP 72-45 5251	118 Oct.28,72	South China County Supplies Goods Special for Minorities
MP 72-45 5252	151 Oct.26,72	Train New Cadres of the National Minorities in A Solid and Down-to-Earth Manner - KM
MP 72-46 5256	109 Nov.5,72	Fast-Moving Multi-National Area in South- east China Reports Exciting Changes - First in a series on Hsishuang Panna
MP 72-46 5257	165 Nov.6,72	From Slash and Burn to Socialist Agriculture Second in Series on Hsishuang Panna
MP 72-46 5258	215 Nov.7,72	"Botanical Kingdom" in Southwest China - Third of series on Hsishuang Panna
MP 72-46 5258	216 Nov.8,72	Thriving Local IndustryFourth in series
MP 72-47 5259	17 Nov.10,72	on "Bishuang Panna Today"  Train Minority Nationalities Cadres Actively -  KM
MP 72-47 5259	19 Nov.9,72	People in Former Malaria Area Get Good Medical Care - Fifth in series on Hsishuang Panna
MP 72-49 5272	195 Nov.29,72	Agro-Technicians of Han Nationality Win
MP 72-50 5273	19 Nov.30,72	Hearts of Southwest China Minority Peoples Multi-National Southwest China People Unite to Build Border Areas

# 290 NATIONALITIES (Cont'd)

# 290 Nationalities - General (Cont'd)

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject	
MP 72-50	5276	124	Dec.4,72	Central China <u>Hsien</u> Trains Minority Nationalities	Teachers from
MP 72-51	5282	173	Dec.13,72	Peking's Central Institute	for Nationalities

#### 300 POL. PARTY & PUBLIC BODIES 310 CHINESE COMMUNIST PARTY 311.1 CCP & Intellectuals Subject NTIS No. ACG No. Page Date Continue to Implement the Party's Policy MM 72-10 739 14 Oct.1,72 Toward Intellectuals - the CCP Tsinghua University Committee - HC, No. 10, 1972 311.4 CCP & People Relations Learn To Win Over People Through Reasoning -CB 72-25 970 12 July2,72 Shao Hsien-chi, Party Branch Secretary of the Peichuangt'ou Brigade, Shensi - JM Advanced Fighters Full of Vigor and CB 72-25 970 July19,72 Vitality - JM Before Making a Decision - JM Correspondent CB 72-25 970 22 July19,72 CB 72-25 970 23 July19,72 It Is Necessary To Consult with the Masses When Doing Things - JM 311.5 CCP & Workers MM 72-10 740 75 Oct.1,72 Young Workers Must Learn Techniques Well for the Revolution - T'ien Chih-sung -HC, No. 10, 1972 CCP - Party Structure 312 Encourage Leaders To Do Things Themselves -CB 72-25 970 1 July2,72 JM Correspondent - JM CB 72-25 970 Consciously Strengthen the Tempering of July2,72 Party Spirit - JM Correspondent - JM CB 72-25 Promote Short Meetings - JM Correspondent - JM 970 July2,72 CB 72-25 970 10 July2,72 Erroneous Resolutions Should Be Corrected the CPC Committee of the Ipei Commune Kuanyun hsien, Kiangsu - JM CB 72-25 970 15 July19,72 An Ordinary Committee Member - Two or three things about the development of democracy by Party Committee Secretary Hsu Tung of the Shenyang Brigade Works -JM Correspondent - JM CB 72-25 970 29 Aug. 7,72 The Party Committee Must Take the Lead in Firmly Adhering to the Honest Style of Work - JM Correspondent - JM

Firmly Uphold Democratic Centralism and Strengthen the Collective Leadership of

Strengthen the Party's Centralized Leader-

ship - Chung Shih - HC, No. 11, 1972

the Party Committee - JM

MP 72-48

MM 72-11 741

5263

Nov.10,72

Nov. 1,72

# 310 CHINESE COMMUNIST PARTY (Cont'd)

# 312 CCP - Party Structure (Cont'd)

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MM	72-11	741	26	Nov.1,72	Leadership Work Must Firmly Follow the Mass Line - the CCP Kochiu Municipal Committee - HC, No. 11, 1972
MP	72-51	5279	63	Dec.7,72	Apply the Party's Line and Guidelines in Unifying Thinking and Unifying Action - The Party Committee of Silingol League - JM
СВ	72-29	974	30	Sept.28,72	Strengthen Party Sense, Make Organizational Life More Exacting - JM
CB	72-29	974	46	Oct.25,72	Starting from What Is Advantageous to the Party Cause - Militia department of Shehung hsien, Szechwan Province - JM
CB	72-29	974	49	Oct.25,72	Strengthen Party Spirit, Be Able to Work at the Higher or Lower Level - T'ang Sheng- p'ing - JM
	312.	l Local	Organ	nizations	
MP	72-40	5229	88	Sept.24,72	Leading Members of Su <u>Hsien</u> Party Committee Constantly Go To Basic-Level Units to Carry Out Investigation and Study - JM
MP	72-40	5229	91	Sept.24,72	Put Things in Their Right Position, Be a Good "Squad Leader" - Ch'en Kuan-ch'iu, Kiangsu Province - JM
MP	72-40	5231	174	Sept.25,72	Break Out of the Stereotype of "Old Experience" - Yut'ai hsien, Shantung - JM
MP	72-42	5237	45	Oct.5,72	CCP Szup'ing District Committee Consciously Applies Dialectical-Materialist Theory of Knowledge in Guiding Practice - KM
MP	72-42	5237	48	Oct.4,72	Conduct Penetrating Investigations and Studies and Direct Practical and Proper Efforts toward Leadership over Agriculture - The Party committee of Ningch'iang hsien doggedly adheres to the Marxist dialectical materialist theory of reflection - KM
МР	72-44	5245	42	Oct.11,72	Members of the Party Committee of Kueite  Hsien Seriously Study Marxist Historical Materialism, Repudiate Revisionism, Rectify Their Working Style, and Doggedly Follow Mass Line - JM
MP	72-45	5249	1	Oct.23,72	Strengthen Party Branch Ideological Con- struction in the Midst of Repudiate- Revisionism and Rectification - JM
MP	72-45	5253	207	Oct.18,72	Seriously Read and Study, Overcome Empiricism - the CCP Lotung Hsien Committee, Kwangtung Province - JM
MP	72-46	5257	163	Nov.6,72	Peking General Knitwear Mill Party Committee

Has Close Links with Masses

# 310 CHINESE COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

# 312.1 Local Organizations (Cont'd)

NTIS No. ACG No. Pa	age Date	Subject				
MP 72-48 5263	12 Nov.13,72	Leading Members of Poli Hsien Party Committee Humbly and Prudently Guides the People of the Hsien to Go on Winning New Victories - KM				
MP 72-51 5278	7 Dec.6,72	Read and Study Seriously and Pay Attention To Summing Up Experience - JM				
MP 72-51 5278	11 Nov. 25,72	Seriously Read and Study, Strengthen the Ideological Building of the Party - JM				
MP 72-51 5281 13	31 Dec.11,72	A <u>Hsien</u> Committee in Shensi Strengthens Leadership over Cadres' Reading and Study - KM				
314 CCP - Part	ty Work					
MM 72-10 739	27 Oct.1,72	Do Things According to Party Principles - Kan Ko - HC, No. 10,1972				
315 <u>CCP - Meml</u>	bership Party B	duilding				
CB 72-25 970	36 Aug. 30, 72	Firmly Adhere to the Energetic But Prudent Policy, Carry Out Properly Work in the Development of Party Membership - the Investigation Unit of the CPC Huaiyin District Committee - JM				
CB 72-25 970	40 Aug. 30,72	Such a Comrade Should Be Admitted into the Party - JM Correspondent - JM				
CB 72-25 970	42 Aug. 30,72	Warmly Train Those Comrades Who Seek Party Membership - JM Correspondent - JM				
CB 72-25 970	44 Aug. 30,72	An Interview Prior to Admission into the Party - JM Correspondent - JM				
CB 72-25 970 4	46 Aug.30,72	It Is Imperative to Make a Class Analysis of "Not Making Concession to People" - Postscript - JM				
315.1 CCP - Discipline Criticism Self-Criticism						
CB 72-25 970 2	24 Aug.7,72	Criticism of Revisionism and Rectification Must Be Linked with Reality - the CPC Anking District Committee, Anhwei - JM				
	35 Aug. 7,72	Be Bold in Dissecting OneselfPostscript - JM				
CB 72-29 974	1 Sept.7,72	It Is Imperative to Constantly Oppose Conceit and Self-Complacency - JM				
CB 72-29 974	3 Sept.7,72	Stand Firm on the Unanimous Nature of Responsibility to the People and Responsibility to the Higher Level - Party Committee of Ch'engtung Commune - JM				
CB 72-29 974	5 Sept.7,72	Working for the Interests of the Majority in China and the World - JM				

# 310 CHINESE COMMUNIST PARTY (Cont'd)

# 315.1 CCP - Discipline Criticism Self-Criticism (Cont'd)

N'	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
СВ	72-29	974	34	Oct.17,72	Such Spirit 1. Most Admirable - the advanced deeds of communist Liu K'o-ch'uan - JM
СВ	72-29	974	37	Gib.	Correspondent - JM Brave Hard and Bitter Struggles, Practice
СВ	72-29	974	38	Oct.17,72	Self-Denial and Be Just - Postscript Where Do Raports Come From? - JM correspondent - JM
СВ	72-29	974	39	Oct.17,72	Know, Admid on Correct Your Mistakes - T'ang Sheng-p'ing - JM
СВ	72-29	974	40	Oct.17,72	li is Necessary To Listen to All Kinds of Opinions - Huang Feng-jung, Party Branch Secretary of the Ch'uant'ang Brigade, Hengshan heien, Hunan - JM
СВ	72-29	974	42	Oct.17,72	We Support and Welcose Such Cadres - JM  Correspondent - JM
	316	CCP - St	udy	Training	
СВ	72-25	970	31	Aug.7,72	Give Depth to Education in Line - JM Correspondent - JM
MP	72-45	<b>52</b> 50	60	Oct.20,72	Raise Line Consciousness and Seriously Carry Out Policy - A rebuttal to the fallacy of pseudo-communism advocated by swindlers like Liu Shao-ch'i - Chiang HungJM
MP	72-47	5259	10	Nov.7,72	Works of Marx, Imgals, Lenin and Stalin Translated and Published in Large Numbers in Past Two Years in China - JM
СВ	72-29	974	10	Sept.7,72	Take the Interests of the People as the Point of Departure in Everything - Postscript - JM
	72-29	974	12	Sept.20,72	Nursing of New Seedlings - JM
CB	72-29	974	16	Sept.20,72	Strengthen the Leadership over Educational Work for Youth - T'ang Sheng-p'ing - JM
	72-29 72-29	974 974	17	Sept.20,72 Sept.20,72	An Honest Person - JM  Make Every Fifort to Educate New Party  Members - JM
СВ	72-29	974	22	Sept. 28,72	Help Gadras Distinguish between Right and Wrong in Line and Draw a Clear Line of Demarcation in Policy - JM correspondent - JM
СВ	72-29	974	25	Sept.28,72	Making Them Go Up Another Rung Theoretically JM correspondent - JM
СВ	72-29	974	51	Oct.25,72	Seek Not To Se an "Official" But To Make Revolution - JM
СВ	72-29	974	53	Oct.25,72	Learning Ruebly from the Strong Points of Veteran Cadres - Chuang Shu-hsin, Party Branch Committee Member of No. 2, Rubber Plant, Paoting, Hopei - JM

### 310 CHINESE COMMUNIST PARTY (Cont'd)

#### 316 CCP - Study Training

#### NTIS No. ACG No. Page Date

#### Subject

CB 72-29 974 55 Oct.25,72 Maintain Close Contacts with Realities and
Give Greater Depth to Education in Line JM

#### 311.4 CCP & People's Relations

MP 72-45 5250 64 Oct.20,72 Strengthen Party Leadership Over Agriculture in Mountainous Areas - The Party Committee of She Hsien, Anhwei Province - JM

#### 314 CCP - Party Work

MP 72-45 5249 5 Oct.21,72 A New Style of Holding Meetings - An Investigation on improved style of work of the CCP Hsiyang Hsien Committee, Shansi - JM

#### 319 Communist Political Theory

MP 72-40 5228 39 Sept.19,72 Is It History of Coups d'Etat, or History of Class Struggle? - Chi I-wen - JM

MP 72-43 5241 55 Oct.14,72 Anarchism Is a Counter-Revolutionary Tool of the False Marxist Swindlers - Study notes by Lung Yen - JM

#### 320 DEMOCRATIC PARTIES

#### 324 Chinese Communist Youth League

MP 72		5227 5227	1 6	Sept.20,72 Sept.20,72	Foster New Seedlings - JM Strengthen Leadership Over Education for
MP 72	2-48	5264	52	Nov.14,72	Youths - T'ang Sheng-p'ing - JM Party Branch of a Production Brigade in Kirin Province Strengthens Leadership over CYL Work - JM
MP 72	2-48	5266	155	Nov.19,72	Party Committee of Shanghai Kaoch'iao Chemical Plant Helps CYL Organizations Carry Out Ideological Education - JM
MP 72	2-48	5266	158	Nov.19,72	Sian Petroleum Appliances No. 2 Factory Brings CYL Organizations into Play into Play in Educating Young Workers Politically
MP 72	?-49	5268	1.	Nov.21,72	and Technically - JM  Party Committee of a Certain Regiment under  PLA Foochow Command Strengthens Leadership  over CYL Organizations in Doing Youth  Work - JM

# 320 <u>DEMOCRATIC PARTIES</u> (Cont'd)

### 324 Chinese Communist Youth League (Cont'd)

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-49	5268	4	Nov.21,72	Party Organizations and CYL Organizations of Yunnan People's Printing Factory Give Young Workers Concrete, Living Education in the Line - JM
MP 72-49	5268	6	Nov.20,72	Grasp Line Education and Be a Good Helper of the Party - An account of the League branch of Ch'engkuan production brigade of Ch'angt'ai hsien in leading young people forward - JM
MP 72-49 MP 72-49	5268 5272	10 183	Nov. 20,72 Nov. 27,72	Oppose Corruption by Bourgeois Ideas - JM Give Full Play to the Role of the CYL Branch and Make a Success of Youth Education Work - JM
MP 72-50	5274	51	Dec.1,72	CYL Organization of a Production Brigade in Heilungkiang Gives CYL Members and Youths Political and Ideological Edu- cation in Combination with Practice - KM
MP 72-50	5275	86	Dec. 2,72	CYL Organization of Shanghai Boiler Plant Perseveringly Educates CYL Members and Youths in Ideology and Political Line - JM
MP 72-50	5276	112	Dec.6,72	Raise Initiaitve of CYL Members and Youths in Learning Agricultural Skills for the Revolution - KM
MP 72-51	5278	1	Dec.6,72	Effectively Strengthen Party Leadership Over CYL Work - JM
MP 72-52	5285	74	Dec.18,72	Warmly Help CYL Cadres Grow Up Continuously - CCP Ch'ingho

### 400 TAIWAN

# 410 Taiwan - Major Demarches and Statements

MP 72-41	5233	72	Sept.30,72	PLA Units on Fukien Front to Suspend Shell-
				ing During National Day Holidays
MP 72-43	5242	133	Oct.13,72	Four Soldiers of Remnant Chiang Troops
				Cross Over

### 500 ECONOMIC

500 Economic

NTIS No. ACC	No. Page	Date	Subject	
MP 72-45 52	53 217	Oct.28,72	Industrial and Communications Enterprises Continuously Develop the Work of Economy - JM	,

### 510 FINANCE

510	Finance			
MP 72-43	5242	126	Oct.10,72	Rely Upon the Masses To Manage the Finances Democratically - JM Correspondent - JM
MP 72-43	5242	131	Oct.10,72	Management of Finance Is Not a Trivial Matter - a letter from the countryside - JM
512	Money &	Bank	ing	
512 MP 72-45			oct.27,72	Bank of China Delegation Leaves to Tour France, Algeria, Tanzania, Pakistan

### 520 INDUSTRY

	520	Indust	ry - G	eneral	
MP	72-40	5227	19	Sept.20,72	Chinese Industrial Workers Greet National Day with New Achievements
MP	72-40	5230	148	Sept.25,72	Central China City Expands Industry
MP	72-41	5232	18	Sept.27,72	
MP	72-41	5233	79	Sept.29,72	Major North China Industrial Center Tops Production Plans
MP	72-41	5235	190	Sept.30,72	Industrial Production in Peking Hits An All-Time High - JM
MP	72-41	5235	192	Sept.30,72	Shanghai's Industrial and Communications Fronts Make New Achievements in Quality and Output - JM
MP	72-43	5243	189	Oct.13,72	Ancient Rice Port On Yangtze Becomes Manufacturing Center
MP	72-44	5244	19	Oct.17,72	Ancient North China Town Becomes Industrial City
MM	72-10	739	31	Oct.1,72	Agriculture and Industry Promote Each Other - Yü Chung-yüan - HC, No. 10, 1972
MP	72-46	5255	70	Nov.3,72	China's Industry, Communications Reduce Production Cost

# 520 <u>Industry - General</u> (Cont'd)

N.	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-47	5259	15	Nov.7,72	Lanchow Fulfills State Plan of Industrial Production in First Nine Months of This Year-JM
MP	72-47	5260	60	Nov.11,72	Application of Mathematics To Industrial Production Produces Good Results - Cooperation between workers and tech- nicians of industrial and mining enter- prises of Peking and mathematicians - JM
MP	72-47	5261	116	Nov.13,72	Development of <u>Hsien-Run Industries Must</u> Go On with Simultaneous Attention to Agriculture - JM
MP	72-48	5265	126	Nov. 17,72	Chinese Factories Meet Annual Target
MP	72-50	5273	8	Dec. 2,72	Industry and Agriculture Develop Briskly in Yulin Administrative District - JM
MP	72-50	5277	162	Dec.6,72	More Chinese Factories and Mines Fulfill 1972 State Plans Ahead of Schedule
MP	72-52	5283	17	Dec.15,72	More Industrial Projects Completed in Peking, Shanghai
	520.2	Toduct	end al	Managamant	
	320.2	Indust	LIAI	Management	
MP	72-45	5251	113	Oct.24,72	Prevent One-sidedness in Grasping Enter- prise Management - Experience of the Party committee of Northeast Pharmaceuti- cal General Plant in strengthening enter-
					prise management - JM
MP	72-46	5255	60	Nov.1,72	Reduce Non-Productive Personnel and Streng- then the Production - JM
MP	72-46	5255	63	Nov.3,72	Factories and Mines in Paochi Municipality Strengthen Enterprise Management and Promote Development of Production - JM
MP	72-47	5262	166	Nov.14,72	Old Workers of Shenyang Mining Machine Factory Sum Up Experience and Play a Positive Role in Strengthening Enterprise Management - KM
MP	72-47	5262	168	Nov.14,72	Party Committee of Hengyang Metallurgical Machine Repair and Manufacturing Factory Strengthens Line Education To Increase the Work Efficiency of Related Business Sections and Stimulate Production Expansion - KM

# 520.3 Local Industry

N'	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-42	5237	62	Oct.4,72	Ancient Northwest China City Develops In- dustry
MP	72-43	5242	138	Oct.12,72	East China Province Expands Industry
	72-47	5262	170	Nov.13,72	East China Mountain Area Develops Local
FLE	12-41	7202	2,0	1101123,12	Industry
MP	72-48	5264	70	Nov.17,72	Housewives Expand Factory in Northeast China
MP	72-48	5265	127	Nov.16,72	Local Industry Boosts Farm Production in
		5060			Inner Mongolian Banner
MP	72-49	5268	17	Nov.23,72	Central China Province Expands Small Non- Ferrous Metal Industry
MP	72-49	5270	104	Nov. 25,72	Northeast China Province Develops Local Industry
MP	72-49	5272	194	Nov. 29,72	Northwest China <u>Hsien</u> Party Leaders Carry on Style of Hard Work
	520.4	Techni	ical :	Innovation	
MP	72-42	5239	171	Oct.7,72	Take a Firm Hold of Line Education, Make a Success of Technical Innovation - Report on an investigation made in Talien Industrial and Mining Cars Plant - JM
MP	72-42	5239	180	Oct.8,72	Shanghai Scientific Institutes and Factories Study and Use Laser Technology
MP	72-43	5241	78	Oct.12,72	Old Chinese Work er Makes Technical Innova-
MP	72-44	5245	59	Oct.19,72	Central China City Makes Many Technical Innovations
MP	72-47	5259	12	Nov.7,72	Party Committee of Tientsin No. 2 Bureau of Machine Building Actively Encourages Techniques To Carry Out Scientific Research - JM
MP	72-49	5268	18	Nov. 23,72	Electric Welder Writes Book on Technology
	72-52	5285	81	Dec.18,72	Technical Innovation in North China City
	520.6	Indust	ry &	Politics	
MM	72-9	738	53	Sept.1,72	Organize Theoretical Teaching According to the Characteristics of Worker Students - the CCP Committee of Shanghai Machine Tools Plant - HC, No. 9, 1972
MP	72-44	5244	11	Oct.15,72	Combine Reality with Line Education for Technical Personnel - KM
MP	72-44	5244	13	Oct.15,72	Help Technical Personnel Make Continuous Progress Politically and Professionally - KM
MP	72-44	5246	108	Oct.20,72	Chairman Mao's Philosophic Thinking Helps Tientsin Textile Workers

## 520.6 Industry & Politics

N'	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-45	5251	105	Oct.25,72	Develop Line Education and Improve Product Quality - An investigation in the Dairen Machine Tool Plant - JM
MP	72-46	5255	52	Nov.2,72	Carry Out "Red" and "Expert" Education for Technical Personnel - KM
MP	72-46	5255	58	Nov.1,72	Organize Technical Personnel To Delve into the Study of Technique for the Revolution - JM
MP	72-46	5257	151	Nov.5,72	Conduct Living Ideological and Political Line Education for Workers - JM
MP	72-47	5261	124	Nov.12,72	Guide Technical Personnel Onto the "Red" and "Expert" Road - KM
MP	72-48	5265	109	Nov.17,72	Continue To Advance on the Red-and-Expert Road - Chiangmen Sugar Cane Chemical Plant helps the engineering and technical personnel raise their political, ideological and professional levels - KM
MP	72-49	5272	188	Nov. 28,72	Handle Correctly the Relations between Revolution and Production - Chang T'ing-o, secretary of the Party committee of Liu- chow Chemical Fertilizer Plant, Kwangsi - JM
MP	72-50	5273	1	Nov.30,72	Party Committee of Peking Chemistry Research Institute Fully Arouses the Enthusiasm of Scientists and Technicians for Revolu- tion - JM
MP	72-50	5274	53	Dec.2,72	Lead Young Workers in Making Technical Studies for the Revolution - KM
MP	72-50	5276	121	Dec.5,72	Maintain Placing Proletarian Politics in Command, Go Deep into the Study of Techniques for the Revolution - JM
MP	72-51	5280	98	Dec.10,72	Chairman Mao's Revolutionary Line Guides All-Round Economic Development in South China Region
MM	72-12	744	84	Dec.1,72	Gain Greater Skills in Actual Struggle — Wu Kuei-hsien of Northwest State Cotton No. 1 Mill - RC, No. 12, 1972
MM	72-12	744	90	Dec.1,72	Always Maintain the True Color of an Ordinary LaborerWei Feng-ying, the Northeast Machine-Building Plant - HC, No. 12, 1972

### 521.1 Iron and Steel

J			The Control of the Co	
NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-40	5228	62	Sept.22,72	More Industrial Achievements to Greet China's National Day
MP 72-41	5234	122	Sept.27,72	Iron and Steel Industry in Peking Munici- pality Basically Achieves Self-Sufficiency in Iron Ore - JM
MP 72-42	5239	181	Oct.8,72	East China Province Opens More Iron Mines
MP 72-43	5240	21	Oct.8,72	Iron and Steel Production Develops in Anhwei - JM
MP 72-50	5276	116	Dec.5,72	Use Dialectical Materialism To Guide Steel Refining - JM
MP 72-52	5285	80	Dec.18,72	Peking, Shanghai, Tientsin Top Steel Production Plan
521.	2 Machin	ne Bu	Ilding	
MP 72-42	5237	55	Oct.4,72	New Achievements Scored in Production of Farm Machines and Mining Equipment in the Whole Country - KM
MP 72-42	5237	58	Oct.5,72	China Produces More Farm Machinery and Mining Equipment
MP 72-43	5241	80	Oct.11,72	Old East China Plant Makes Technical Innova- tions
MP 72-51	5276	18	Dec.7,72	North China Province Turns Out More Diesel Engines
521.	31 Ship	-Build	ling	
MP 72-44	5248	195	Oct.18,72	Develop Shipbuilding Technology and Ceaseless- ly Improve the Quality of Shipbuilding - CCP Committee of Dairen Red Flag Ship- yard - KM
521.	4 Chemic	al In	ndustry	
MM 72-12	743	47	Dec.1,72	Introducing a Chemical Plant Run by Sanitation Workers - HC, No. 12, 1972
521.	41 Chemi	cal F	ertilizer	
MP 72-44	5245	63	Oct.18,72	South China Autonomous Region Makes Equipment for Nitrogen Fertilizer Plant
MP 72-45	5252	165	Oct.30,72	China's Chemical Fertilizer Industry Grows
MP 72-46	5256		Nov.5,72	Northwest China Chemical Company Beats Production Target

Production Target

## 522 Light Industry

N'	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-41	5234	127	Sept.28,72	Flourishing Growth of Light Industry in Shanghai - JM
	72-44 72-44	5244 5245	17 61	Oct.17,72 Oct.19,72	Peking's Light Industry Thriving Shanghai Helps Northwest China Province Develop Light Industry
	522.	l <u>Texti</u>	le		
MP	72-49	5269	60	Nov.22,72	Northeast China Printing and Dyeing Mill Improves Production
MP	72-49	5270	106	Nov. 26,72	Central China Cotton Textile Mill Practices Economy in Management
MP	72-50	5276	126	Dec.5,72	Tientsin Textile Mills Learn from Each Other
	522.	2 Salt			
MP	72-44	5245	62	Oct.19,72	North China Salt Field Raises Output
MP	72-47	5260	74	Nov.11,72	China Fulfills 1972 Salt Production Plan
MP	72-49	5268	21	Nov. 23,72	South China Coastal Area Wrests Saltfields from Sea
	522.	9 Others	3		
MP	72-47	5260	75	Nov.10,72	North China City Increases Varieties of Glass
MP	72-48	5266	170	Nov.19,72	East China Province Develops Plastics Industry
MP	72-48	5266	171	Nov.19,72	South China Autonomous Region Develops Cement Industry
MP	72-49	5272	191	Nov. 27, 72	Glass Fiber Reinforced Plastic Industry Develops Quickly in China - KM
	522.	91 Preci	sion	Instruments	
MP	72-48	5266	169	Nov. 20,72	Shanghai Factory Produces Integrated Circuits Electronic Computer

### 523 Handicrafts

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-45	5253	227	Oct.31,72	East China Province Expands Art Handicrafts
MP 72-46	5258	218	Nov.8,72	Northwest China Handicraft Art Makes New Progress
MP 72-47	5261	127	Nov.11,72	Traditional South China Drawn-Work Embroidery Attains Higher Artistry
MP 72-48	5263	16	Nov.15,72	Traditional Handicraft Art Makes New Progress in East China City
MP 72-51	5278	19	Dec.7,72	Wood-Carving Flourishes in East China Hsien
MP 72-51	5280	100	Dec.11,72	East China Province Makes Progress in Art Handicrafts
524.	1 Coal			
MP 72-44	5248	199	Oct.24,72	East China Colliery Party Committee Maintains Good Style of Work
MP 72-46	5256	113	Nov.4,72	East China Coal Miners' Team Sets Records for Two Decades
MP 72-46			Nov.7,72	Old Coal Mines Rejuvenated
MP 72-47			Nov.11,72	New Coal Pits Built in China
MP 72-51	5278	14	Nov. 25,72	Over Economic Work - JM
MP 72-51	5279	68	Dec.9,72	Northeast China Open-Cut Mine Helps People's Communes
MP 72-51		103	Dec.11,72	East China Province Opens Small Coal Mines
MP 72-51		176	Dec.14,72	Chinese Coal Mines Top 1972 Targets
MP 72-52		16	Dec.15,72	East China Coal Mine Party Secretary Works among Miners
MP 72-52	5284	46	Dec.16,72	New Coal Mine Built in Northwest China
524.2	2 Petrol	leum		
MP 72-41	5234	124	Sept.27,72	China's Petroleum Industry Continues Advance in Big Strides - JM
MP 72-44	5246	110	Oct.21,72	Northwest China Oilfield Workers Increase Production Through Hard Struggle
MM 72-10	740	44	Oct.1,72	Tap Potentials, Increase Production - the CCP Committee of General Petrochemical Plant, Tach'ing Oilfield - HC, No. 10, 1972
MP 72-45	5252	162	Oct.29,72	Taching Oil-Field Petro-Chemical Works Increases Production
MP 72-45	5253	222	Oct.21,72	Tach'ing Drilling Team "1205" Sums Up Ex-
MP 72-46	5254	12	Oct.31,72	perience and Continues To March Forward - JM The Yench'ang Oilfield - A report on the inheritance and enhancement of the revolutionary tradition of arduous struggle by the workers of Yench'ang Oil-field, Shensi Province - JM Reporter - JM

524.2 Petroleum (Cont'd)

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-47	5259	22	Nov.9,72	China's Oil Field Increases Production in Revolutionary Tradition of Hard Struggle
MP	72-47	<b>526</b> 0	77	Nov. 10,72	Famous Chinese Oil Drilling Team Sets New Record
MP	72-49	5270	137	Nov.24,72	Chinese Petroleum Study Group Returns to Peking
	524.	3 Electi	ric Po	ower	
MP	72-42	5236	4	Oct.4,72	An Effective Measure for Insuring All- Round Fulfillment of State Plans - Experience of Liaoylian Power Generation
					Plant in doggedly maintaining "small target" competition - JM correspondent - JM
MP	72-43	5240	30	Oct.9,72	North China Province Expands Power Industry
MP	72-43	5242	137	Oct.13,72	Southwest China Province Builds More Hydro- Power Stations
MP	72-44	5245	60	Oct.19,72	Northwest China Area Builds Small Power Stations
MP	72-50	5276	127	Dec.5,72	South China <u>Hsien</u> Sets Up Small Power Stations
MP	72-52	5284	46	Dec.16,72	Worker-Peasant High-Tension Transmission Line in Northwest China
	525	Mining,	Metal	s and Miner	118
MP	72-48	5265	120	Nov.17,72	Maintain and Promote the Hard-Struggle Style - Leading members of the Party committee of Tzupo Mining Bureau worked hard - JM

### 525.1 Prospecting and Geological Surveys

MP 72-43 5241 74 Oct.10,72 New Achievements Scored in Geological Prospecting Work in Fukien Province - A reliable foundation is provided for mine construction - KM

#### 525.2 Mining Operations and Development

MP 72-40	5228	58	Sept.22,72	Masters of the Socialist Motherland's
				Mines - (T'unghua Copper Mine) - JM
MP 72-47	5261	131	Nov.12,72	Veteran North China Miners Set New National
				Record

# 530 TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATIONS

# 530 Transportation & Communications

N.	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject			
MP	72-48	5265	130	Nov. 18,72	Transport Workers Help Build Up Minority Area in South China			
MP	72-49	5270	110	Nov.25,72	Hainan Island Sets Up Water, Land Traffic Network			
	531	Railway	S					
MP	72-41	5233	53	Sept.24,72	Carry Out Construction Meticulously Without Overlooking a Single Detail - JM			
MP	72-45	5250	80	Oct.26,72	Chinese Railway Workers Top Freight Target			
	72-45	5253	220	Oct.21,72	Railway Workers Overfulfill Tasks of Freight Hauling for First Nine Months of This Year - JM			
MP	72-48	5265	125	Nov. 18,72	Outstanding Chinese Locomotive Crew Maintain Safety-Run Record for Quarter of			
ММ	72-12	743	43	Dec.1,72	Strive To Bring About Mechanization -			
Part	12-12	743	73	Dec. 1, / 2	an investigation report on the Rolling			
					Stock Section of HsUchow Railway			
					Sub-Bureau - HC, No. 12, 1972			
	532	Highway	8					
MP	72-40	5229	109	Sept.23,72	Road Building in Northwest China's Mountainous Province			
MP	72-42	5239	178	Oct.7,72	Hsiangchiang Highway Bridge Victoriously Opens in Changsha - KM			
	72-43	5242	136	Oct.13,72	Highway Network in Southwest China Province			
MP	72-43	5243	174	Oct.11,72	All <u>Hsien</u> in Yunnan Are Connected with Highways - JM			
	72-44	5244	17	Oct.15,72	Longest Yellow River Highway Bridge Completed			
	72-44	5246	112	Oct.21,72	Northwest China Mountain Area Builds Road Network			
	72-48	5264	75	Nov. 16,72	Bast China Hilly Area Expands Road Network			
MP 72-49 5272 200 Nov. 29,72 Ch		Nov. 29,72	China Fulfills 1972 Asphalt Road Plan Ahead of Schedule					
	533.	l Inland	d Wate	erways				
MP	72-40	5231	194	Sept.26,72	Unruly Southwest China Mountain River Trans- formed into Timber Transport Channel			
MP	72-43	5240	24	Oct.10,72	Better Navigation Lights for Upper Yangtze			
MP	72-50	5275	93	Dec.3,72	Safe Navigation on Perilous Section of Yangtze River			

Subject

## 530 TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

# 533.3 Harbor and Port Facilities

NTIS No. ACG No. Page Date

MP	72-41	5234	131	Sept.26,72	Chiuchiang Harbor of Today
	534	Civil A	viati	on	
MP	72-41	5234	160	Sept.30,72	Chinese Civil Aviation Delegation Back in Peking after Visiting Six European
MP	72-46	5254	42	Nov.1,72	Countries Chinese Government Civil Aviation Delegation Back in Peking from Canada, Italy and France
54	O AGRI	CULTURE			
	540	Agricul	ture		
MP	72-40	5229	94	Sept.23,72	Realize the All-Round Fulfillment of the
MD	72.40	5220			"Program" - Chao Feng-nien - JM
MP	72-40	5229	97	Sept.23,72	Pay Attention to Mountain Areas, Total Yield and Achievement - P'ingshan hsien
					in Hopei Province actively strive to
					increase total yield by opening hills, diverting rivers and enlarging cultivated
MP	72-40	5229	100	Sept.23,72	area - JM Diversified Economy Is Beneficial To
• • • •	, ,			00,000,00	Increasing Grain Production - Chentzushan
					No. 4 production brigade in Tolun hsien, Inner Mongolia, takes food grains as the
					key link to insure all-round development - JM
MP	72-43	5242	139	Oct.12,72	East China Hsien Develops New Strains To Extend Triple-Crop Area
MP	72-44	5248	203	Oct.23,72	Southwest China Province Builds More Farm Projects
MM	72-10	739	31	Oct.1,72	Agriculture and Industry Promote Each Other
MP	72-48	5266	171	Nov. 20,72	Yll Chung-yllan - HC, No. 10, 1972 Peking Factories Establish Direct Links
• • • •					with Rural Communes to Support Agriculture
MP	72-49		199	Nov. 29,72	Shanghai Scientists Work Among Peasants
MP	72-50	5276	130	Dec.4,72	China's Major Grain-Producing Provinces Finish Autumn Sowing
MP	72-51	5279	67	Dec.9,72	Peking Industry Produces More for Agricul- ture
MP	72-51	5280	90	Dec. 9,72	Develop Industrial Production in Light of
MP	72-51	5280	93	Dec.9,72	Agricultural Needs - JM Strengthen Investigation and Study and Make
MP	72-51	5280	95	Dec. 9,72	a Good Job of Support-Agriculture Work - JM "Support for Agriculture" Must Be Preceded
					by "Knowing Agriculture" - JM

## 540.1 Socialist Transformation of Agricultural Areas

	540.1 Socialist Transformation of Agricultural Areas								
N	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject				
	72-46 72-46		168 221		PLA Men Turn Swamp into Farmland Northwest China Industry Saves Land for Agriculture				
MP	72-51	5282	170	Dec.12,72	Carry Out Capital Farm Construction Properly a Short Commentary - JM				
	541.	2 Politi	lcs ai	nd Production	<u>n</u>				
MM	72-12	743	38	Dec.1,72	Study Dialectics, Transform Low-Yield Farmland - the Party Branch of Ts'uikou Production Brigade of Ts'uihsing Commune, Anlu Hsien, Hupeh - HC, No. 12, 1972				
	541.3	Science Science	e and	d Production					
MP	72-40	5227	14	Sept.21,72	Flourishing Development in Mass Scientific Experiment Movement on China's Agricultural and Forestry Front - KM				
MP	72-43	5241	81	Oct.11,72	Scientists in Northwest China Region Cooperate with Peasants				
MP	72-44	5245	52	Oct.16,72	Diligently Study Farming Techniques for the Revolution - Chin Huai-ch'ing - JM				
	72-44	5246	104	Oct.17,72	China Makes New Achievements in Agricultural Science and Technology - KM				
	72-44	5248	202	Oct.24,72	Scientific Farming in East China Production Brigade				
	72-49	5271	153	Nov. 27, 72	Wind-Swept Northwest China Hsien Improves Land and Farming Scientifically				
MP	72-50	5277	164	•	East China Hsien Mass Movement for Scientific Experiments				
MP	72~52	5283	8	Dec.17,72	The Peasants Read to Know Science - Nung- feng Commune Revolutionary Committee, Shuang-ch'eng hsien, Heilungkiang Province - JM				
MM	72-12	743	32	Dec.1,72	Strengthen Research in Agricultural Science - Jen Wei-nung - HC, No. 12, 1972				
	542	Agricult	ural	Production					
MP	72-40	5229	108	Sept.23,72	Thriwing Taihu Take Area in Back Obia				
	72-45	5253	228	Oct. 31,72	Thriving Taihu Lake Area in East China Peking Outskirts Complete Wheat Sowing				
	72-50	5273	11	Nov. 29,72	Party Committee of Changi Hsien Concen-				
				,	trates Main Energies on Leading the Masses				

in Carrying Out Agricultural Production

on a Large Scale - JM

542	Agricultur	al Production	(Cont'd)

N	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-51	5282	182	Dec.13,72	Drought-Hit Central China Region Gets Good Harvest
	72-51 72-52	5282 5285	183 82	Dec.13,72 Dec.18,72	Shanghai Outskirts Report Good Harvest North China Area Reports Record Harvest Despite Severe Drought
	542.	l Grain	Prod	uction	
	72-40 72-43	5231 5240	193 18	Sept.25,72 Oct.8,72	Southwest China Granary Raises Production How Does A Brigade Come to Have 700,000 Catties of Grain in Reserve? - An investigation on the collective grain reserve in Ch'anglingao Brigade - JM
MP	72-45	5251	109	Oct.24,72	Chunt'ienpa Brigade Stores Grain in Reserve Every Year - JM
MP	72-45	5251	111	Oct.24,72	Hunghsing Brigade Strives To "Keep One Year's Grain in Reserve in Every Three Years" - JM
MP	72-45	5251	112	Oct.24,72	Every Production Team Has Grain in Reserve, Every Family Has Surplus Grain - JM
MP	72-48	5264	67	Nov.14,72	Help the Masses to Save Grain and Store Grain Properly - JM
MP	72-48	5264	68	Nov.14,72	Make Up for Lean Years with Bumper Years, Save Corn and Prepare for Famine - JM
MP	72-48	5264	71	Nov.17,72	Peasant Rice Expert Achieves High Rice Yield in Cold Area
MP	72-48	5265	112	Nov.15,72	Every Brigade in Chinshan Hsien Has Reserve Grain in Stock - JM
MP	72-48	5265	113	Nov.16,72	Put Aside More Reserve Grain in Fat Years and Less in Poor Years and Add to the Stock Year after Year - Lungk'ou brigade insists on laying aside reserve grain year after year - JM
MP	72-48	5265	114	Nov.16,72	Develop the Spirit of Being Thrifty and Economical and Oppose Extravagance and Wastefulness - Huaerh production brigade achieves a year-to-year increase in its reserve grain stock - JM
MP	72-48	5265	116	Nov.16,72	Forget Not the State Amidst a Bumper Harvest and Forget Not to Hold a Reserve Amidst Production Increase - Kohsin production brigade achieves a collective reserve grain stock of over 600,000 catties - JM
MM	72-11	741	35	Nov.1,72	Persist in Storing Grain, Be Prepared against War and Natural Disasters - Investigation report on Hunghsing production team of Tzuling Brigade, Ch'lianchow hsien, Kwangsi - HC, No. 11, 1972

# 542.1 Grain Production (Cont'd)

N'	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-48	5267	214	Nov.21,72	Production Brigade in Southwest China Attains High Grain Yield
MP	72-49	5269	52	Nov.23,72	Direct Serious and Proper Efforts Toward Grain Safekeeping - JM
MP	72-49	5269	54	Nov.23,72	Evolve Proper Laws and Improve Management -
MP	72-49	5269	55	Nov.23,72	Grain Storages Under Ts'angch'ien Grain Station, Yühang Hsien, Stay Advanced for 19 Consecutive Years - JM
MP	72-50	5273	3	Dec.1,72	The Party Committee Should Pay Attention to the Work of Practicing Economy and Keeping Grain Reserve - JM
MP	72-50	5273	6	Dec.1,72	Food Grain Bureau of Hsishui Hsien Helps Communes and Production Brigades Increase Production and Keep Grain in Reserve Together with Other Departments - JM
MP	72-50	5275	88	Dec.3,72	Wutu Commune Kept Ten Million Catties of Collective Reserve Grain in Past Decade -
MP	72-50	5275	90	Dec.3,72	Luhsia Commune Educates Commune Members To Keep More Grain in Reserve - JM
MP	72-50	5275	91	Dec.3,72	Chihlo Brigade Does Not Forget To Store Grain in Reserve in a Year of Good Harvest - JM
MP	72-50	5275	92	Dec.3,72	Tienwei Brigade Perseveres in Storing Some Grain Every Year - JM
MP	72-52	5283	4	Dec.16,72	Rural Production Teams in It'ung <u>Hsien</u> , Kirin Province, Universally Build Granaries To Store Grain - JM
MP	72-52	5283	5	Dec.16,72	Yushu Commune in Kansu Province Increases Output and Stores Grain Every Year - JM
		5283	6	Dec.16,72	Chienp'ing <u>Hsien</u> in Liaoning Province Per- severes in Practicing Economy and Reserv- ing Grain - JM
MP	72-52	5283	7	Dec.16,72	Ch'ientati Production Brigade Actively Stores Grain Against War and Natural Disaster - JM
MP	72-52	5284	45	Dec. 16,72	Shanghai Outskirts Have More Grain Reserves
	72-12	743	28	Dec.1,72	Persist in Making Planned and Economical Use of Grain - Hung Ch'iao - HC, No. 12, 1972

# 542.2 Subsidiary Crops - Vegetables

MP	72-41	5233	64	Sept. 24,72	Insist on Practice and Cultivate Fine Seed
	72-4 <sup>7</sup> 72-51		79		Strains - JM Good Harvest of Chinese Cabbage Around Peking Plenty of Vegetables on Shanghai Markets This Wires

## 542.3 Economic Crops

N'	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-41	5235	204	Sept.29,72	The Situation of Economic Crops Production in Our Country Is Becoming Better and
					Better under the Guidance of the Guide- line of "Taking Food Grains as the Key Link To Insure All-Round Development" - JM
MP	72-41	5235	218	Oct.1,72	China Expects Good Harvests of Industrial Crops
MP	72-50	5274	59	Dec.1,72	Central China Cotton Producer Diversifies Economy
	542.	32 <u>Tea</u> ,	Coffe	ee, Cocoa	
MP	72-43	5242	140	Oct.13,72	Good Crop of Famous Tea in East China Mountain Area
MP	72-45	5250	79	Oct.27,72	East China's Provinces Reap Good Tea Harvest
	542.3	33 Tobac	co		
MP	72-49	5270	107	Nov.25,72	Some Parts of China Report Good Tobacco Harvest
	542.3	34 Ramie	, Hen	ap and Other	Fibers
MP	72-44	5248	202	Oct.24,72	China's Vast Fibers Areas Report Good Harvests
MP	72-52	5284	49	Dec.17,72	South China Areas Gather Good Bast Fiber Harvests
	542.3	6 Sugar	- Cane	, Sugar Beet	
	72-47 72-51			Nov.12,72 Dec.10,72	Northern China Has Good Sugar Beet Harvest South China's Pearl River Delta Produces More Sugar

542.38 Food

N'	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MD	72-41	5232	19	Sept. 27,72	Thriving Peking Fruit Market
	72-42	5238	136	Oct.6,72	Good Harvest of Fruit on Tibetan Plateau
	72-44	5248	207	Oct.23,72	Chairman Mao's Philosophical Thinking
	72 77			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Guides Fruit Growers
MM	72-10	740	61	Oct.1,72	Philosophical Revelations in Transplanting Trees from the North to the South - Party
					Branch of Paoshan Orchard under the
					Shanghai Fruit and Sundry Goods Company - HC, No. 10, 1972
MP	72-50	5273	15	Nov.30,72	Northeast China Peasant Evolves New Pruning
					Method
MP	72-50	5275	94	Dec.3,72	East China Province Has Good Harvest of Mandarin Oranges
	5/12 3	39 Silk			
	242.	) <u>311k</u>			
MP	72-43	5240	27	Oct.9,72	East China Silk Mill Trains Technicians
					from among Workers
MP	72-45	5249	16	Oct.25,72	East China Hsien Develops Sericulture
	E/.0 /	. T denomi	ha ala		
	342.4	Livest	COCK		
MP	72-43	5240	30	Oct.9,72	Flourishing Animal Husbandry in Northwest China Area
MP	72-43	5243	177	Oct.11,72	Maintain System of Management for Socialist
					Livestock Breeding Industry - An investigation into the successive annual
					increases of livestock production in the
					Sunit'e Left Banner, Inner Mongolia - JM
MP	72-45	5249	17	Oct.25,72	Northwest China Livestock-Breeding Center Develops Animal Products Industry
MP	72-45	5252	156	Oct.27,72	Maintain the Production Policy That Takes
					Animal Husbandry as the Foundation in
					Pastoral Region - The Investigation Team
					of the CCP Inner Mongolia Autonomous
MP	72-45	5252	156	Oct.27,72	Regional Committee - JM Maintain the Production Policy That Takes
111	72 43	7676	250	000.27,72	Animal Husbandry as the Foundation in
					Pastoral Region - The Investigation Team
					of the CCP Inner Mongolia Autonomous
	-				Regional Committee - JM
MP	72-47	5260	80	Nov. 10,72	Northwest China Grasslands Expand Animal
MD	72-/-7	5262	174	No. 12 70	Husbandry
MP	72-47	5262	174	Nov.13,72	More Livestock in Inner Mongolia as
MP	72-48	5265	129	Nov. 18,72	Grassland Is Improved
111		2203	~= /	210 4 0 2.0 5 7 2	Northeast China Province Expands Animal Husbandry
					ACCOUNTY.

## 542.42 Wild Animals

N'	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-44	5246	113	Oct.20,72	China's Progress in Hunting, Wild Life Preservation
	543.0	6 State	Farm	8	
	72-40 72-44	5229 5246	102 101	Sept.23,72 Oct.17,72	Hsinglung Farm Becomes More Prosperous - KM Realistically Strengthen Leadership and Run State Agricultural and Livestock Farms Well - JM
MP	72-47	5262	171	Nov.13,72	State Farm Thrives on Central China Former Waste
	543.8	B People	e's Co	ommunes	
MP	72-40	5227	10	Sep t.19,72	Improve Style of Work, Carry Out the Revolu- tionary Line - Lin Hui-sheng - JM
MP	72-42	5239	182	Oct.8,72	Tachai Production Brigade Creates Flat Farmland in Mountainous Area for
MP	72-44	5246	96	Oct.16,72	Mechanized Farming Further Handle Well the Operation and Management of Rural People's Communes - Lung Lin - JM
MP	72-45	5250	77	Oct.26,72	New Look in Mountainous Northwest China Area
MP	72-46	5258	207	Nov.6,72	Paise <u>Hsien</u> Realistically Strengthens Its Leadership Over Backward Brigades - JM
MP	72-48	5263	17	Nov.15,72	East China Brigade Achieves Record Harvest in Drought Year
MM	72-11	741	38	Nov.1,72	Do Well the Work of Transforming Backward Brigades - CCP Yingch'ang <u>Hsien</u> Committee - HC, No. 11, 1972
MP	72-49	5268	19	Nov.23,72	South China Production Brigade Adheres to Mass Line
MP	72-49	5269	59	Nov.24,72	Peasant Agro-Technicians Play Important Role in East China Commune
MP	72-51	5282	179	Dec.14,72	Tachai Brigade Reaps Good Harvest Despite Drought
MP	72-52	5284	50	Dec.17,72	Fishing Commune on Taihu Lake

543.9	Rural	Socialist	Education	Movement	& Ideologic	al Remolding
-------	-------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------------	--------------

	J4J•.	Marar	0002		
N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-45	5252	153	Oct.26,72	Promote Energetically the Work of Univer- sal Education in Rural Areas - KM
MP	72-46	5259	5	Nov.8,72	Give Play to the Style of Being Practical - JM
MP	72-47	5260	64	Nov.9,72	Energetic Development of Education in the Mountain Region - JM
MP	72-47	<b>526</b> 0	66	Nov.9,72	Strengthen Leadership Over the Revolution in Education - KM
MP	72-51	5281	138	Dec.12,72	More Schools for Children in Central China Mountain Villages
	543.	12 Rura	l Elec	ctrification	
MP	72-41	5235	194	Sept.30,72	Electric Supply Develops Rapidly in Rural Areas Irrigated by Yellow River in Ninghsia - JM
	543.	14 Mode	l Peas	sants	
MP	72-44	5248	205	Oct.23,72	Liang Chin-cheng - Young Chinese Peasant, Militiaman and Painter
MP	72-51	5282	180	Dec.13,72	South China Peasant Farm Expert
	543.1	15 Reset	ttleme	ent in Rural	Areas
MP	72-41	5234	117	Sept.28,72	Full Scope for One's Abilities at the Foot of the Treasure Pagoda - An account of
					Peking young intellectuals assigned to production teams in the rural area of Yenan - JM
MP	72-42	5237	51	Oct.4,72	Two Leaps Bring Two Changes - The Party Committee of Chi <u>Hsien</u> , Hopei Province - KM
MP	72-42	5237	59	Oct.5,72	Intellectuals Welcomed by Chinese Workers, Peasants and Soldiers
MP	72-44	5245	45	Oct.16,72	Show Greater Concern for Educated Young Women Sent to the Countryside - The revolutionary committee of Hsiatao production brigade, Ot'ang Commune,
MP	72-44	5245	48	Oct.16,72	Ho hsien, Kwangsi - JM  Lead Educated Young People in the Active  Development of Scientific Experiment -  Investigation report on Yangliu production brigade, Paoying hsien, Kiangsu - JM

### 543.15 Resettlement in Rural Areas (Cont'd)

N'	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-45	5252	146	Oct.27,72	How I Decided Upon My Way of Life? - Liu Ch'ang-yin, a returned intellectual youth of Hsinhsiang production brigade, Ant'u hsien, Kirin Province - KM
MP	72-49	5272	185	Nov.27,72	Young Intellectuals Grow Up Healthily in the Vast Rural World - JM
MP	72-50	5274	55	Dec.2,72	Party Committee of Kungp'eng Commune, Yüshu Hsien, Energetically Helps Young Intellectuals Learn Agricultural Skill - KM
MP	72-50	5277	154	Dec.6,72	Give Them Ideological Education, Show Con- cern for Their Everyday Life - JM
MP	72-50	5277	159	Dec.6,72	A Better and Better Job Done in the Rustication of Young Intellectuals in the Area of Yangchow
MP	72-52	5285	69	Dec.14,72	A Good Form of Re-education - Young intel- lectuals in Peichen <u>hsien</u> , Liaoning Province - JM
	544.1	Rural	Trade	2	
MP	72-42	5238	130	Oct.6,72	Study Laws of Purchase and Sales and Seize the Initiative in Purchase-Sales Work -
MP	72-47	5260	68	Nov.9,72	Conscientiously Sum Up Experience of Poor and Lower-Middle Peasants in Managing Rural Commerce - JM
MP	72-47	5260	72	Nov.9,72	Fully Exploit the Enthusiasm of Commercial Workers - JM
	544.3	Financ	<u>ce</u>		
MP	72-40	5228	47	Sept.19,72	Understand the Party's Policy Theoretically - CCP Tungkou <u>Hsien</u> Committee, Liaoning Province - JM
MP	72-44	5246	92	Oct.17,72	Policy Mobilizes a Huge Army - An account of the implementation of economic policies for the countryside in Jungch'eng haien - JM
MP	72-44	5247	152	Oct.18,72	Do Everything for Socialism - JM
	72-44	5248		Oct.22,72	They Keep in Mind the Interests of the People - JM
MP	72-44	5248	193	Oct.22,72	An Invaluable Spirit - short commentary - JM

# 545 Agricultural Machinery and Techniques

NTIS No. ACG No	. Page Date	Subject				
MP 72-40 5231	180 Sept.25,72	For the Sake of Quickening the Realization of Agricultural Mechanization - JM				
MP 72-41 5235	208 Sept.29,72	Achievements Made in Actively Making and Popularizing Machines for Paddy Fields - KM				
MP 72-42 5238	135 Oct.6,72	More Paddy Field Machinery Used in South China				
MP 72-43 5240	23 Oct.10,72	Shaoshan Mechanizes Farming				
MP 72-43 5243	188 Oct.13,72	Northwest China Province Expands Industry for Farm and Animal Husbandry Machines				
MP 72-45 5251	123 Oct.29,72	Industry of Northeast China City Supports Agriculture				
MP 72-46 5254	27 Nov.2,72	East China Province Steps Up Farm Mechanization				
MP 72-47 5259	21 Nov. 9,72	Northwest China Region Mechanizes Farming				
MP 72-47 5261	129 Nov.12,72	Shanghai Farm Machinery Plants Help Rural Communes				
MP 72-48 5265	128 Nov.17,72	North China City Produces More, Better Farm Machinery				
545.3 <u>Land</u>	Reclamation					
MP 72-44 5245	63 Oct.18,72	Northwest China Desert Area Turned into Oasis				
MP 72-47 5262	175 Nov.14,72	Northwest China Peasants Create Oasis				
545.31	Development of M	dountainous Areas				
MP 72-44 5246	114 Oct.20,72	Northwest China Province Makes Use of Mountain Resources				
545.7 Pest Control						

MP 72-42 5237 65 Oct.4,72 A Chinese Professor Who Integrates Theory

with Practice

## 546 Water Conservation (Cont'd)

N'	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-43	5243	186	Oct.14,72	Chinese Hydrological Personnel Serve National
MP	72-44	5246	115	Oct.20,72	More Water Conservancy Projects in South
MP	72-44	5248	204	Oct.23,72	Peking Outskirts Expand Water Conservancy Construction
MP	72-47	5262	177	Nov.14,72	Water Conservancy Shows Its Worth in Mountainous Central China Area
MP	72-50	5274	58	Dec.2,72	Liaoning Province Builds Big Reservoir
MP	72-50	5276	128	Dec.5,72	Mass Drive for Water Conservancy in South- west China Province
MP	72-51	5281	141	Dec.12,72	Effective Water Conservancy System in South China's Delta
	516			-	
	546.	r Aellon	V Kive	er Project	
MP	72-41	5232	5	Sept.26,72	By Following Chairman Mao's Great Instructions "Work on the Yellow River Must Be Done
					Well" Our Country Makes Great Achieve- ments in All-Round Control of the Yellow River - KM
MP	72-45	5251	124	Oct.29,72	Visit to Places Chairman Mao Saw on His 1952 Inspection Tour of Yellow River
MP	72-45	5252	166	Oct.30,72	Dyke Builders Along Yellow River
MP	72-46	5254	21	Nov.1,72	North China Province Tames Yellow River Tributary
MP	72-46	5255	72	Nov.3,72	Northwest China Tames Yellow River Tributary
MP	72-46	5256	114	Nov.5,72	Changes at Mouth of Yellow River
MP	72-46	5256	115	Nov.4,72	Resources of Yellow River Basin Being Exploited
MP	72-47	5262	178	Nov.14,72	East China Peasants Make Better Use of Yellow River Water
MP	72-49	5269	56	Nov.24,72	North China Province Helps Harnessing of Yellow River
MP	72-50	5273	14	Nov.30,72	Northwest China <u>Hsien</u> Build Irrigation System in Yellow River Gorge
MP	72-50	5274	60	Dec.1,72	Old Yellow River Bed Transformed

### 546.4 Other River Harnessing Projects

N'	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-41	5233	66	Sept.24,72	Transformation of a Dangerous River into a Navigable Passage - An account of achieve- ments made in the taming of the Yüan River JM
MP	72-41	5233	71	Sept.29,72	Unruly Northeast China River Tamed
MP	72-42	5236	20	Oct.3,72	Harnessed River in East China Province
MP	72-42	5239	185	Oct.7,72	Helps Bring Record Harvest Harnessed Central China River Brings Prosperity to Western Hunan
MM	72-10	740	49	Oct.1,72	Rely on the Masses in Harnessing the Haiho RiverChiang Chi - HC, No. 10, 1972
MP	72-46	5254	22	Nov.2,72	Harnessing Great Black River in Inner Mongolia
MP	72-48	5266	167	Nov.18,72	Projects for Bringing the Haiho River under Permanent Control To Begin This Winter and Next Spring - JM
MP	72-50	5275	95	Dec.3,72	East China Province Builds Reservoir
	546.	5 Small	Scale	Irrigation	
MP	72-40	5228	63	Sept.22,72	Yellow River Provides Villages with Irrigation and Power
MP	72-48	5266	175	Nov.20,72	Central China Minority People Tap Sub- terranean Water to Irrigate Farmland
		5278	22	Dec.8,72	North China Hsien Adds Irrigation Facilities
MP	72-51	5281	139	Dec.12,72	Red Flag Canal Brings Change to Central China <u>Hsien</u>
	546.0	Soil (	Conse	rvation	
MP	72-40	5228	65	Sept.21,72	East China Hsien Improves Soil
MP	72-48	5267	213	Nov.21,72	Erosion Control Makes Headway in Northwest China
MP	72-51	5282	177	Dec.14,72	Central China Production Brigade Trans- forms Soil
	547.	Marine	Proc	lucts	
MP	72-41	5235	202	Sept.27,72	Growing Crops in the Sea - JM
	72-42	5239	184	Oct.7,72	China Reports Big Fish Catches
MP	72-45	5253	229	Oct.31,72	East China Coastal Commune Mechanizing Fishery
MP	72-46	5254	26	Nov.2,72	Service Teams for Chinese Fishermen on Yellow Sea

### 547.2 Fresh Water Fisheries

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-47	5262	179	Nov.14,72	China's Cold Northernmost Province Raising Fresh Water Fish
547.	3 Fores	try		
MP 72-40	5228	64	Sept.22,72	Improvements in South China Forest Area
MP 72-40	5231	194	Sept.26,72	Unruly Southwest China Mountain River Transformed into Timber Transport Channel
MP 72-41	5235	198	Sept.27,72	A Forest of Many Thousand Square Li - JM
MP 72-43	5243	184	Oct.15,72	East China Province Makes Multiple Use of Forest Resources
MP 72-44	5248	200	Oct.24,72	Northwest China Hsien Controls Desert
MP 72-48	5265	136	Nov.18,72	Chinese Forestry Delegation Returns to Peking
MP 72-48	5266	173	Nov.19,72	China Cultivates Fine Species of Trees
MP 72-49	5270	108	Nov. 26,72	Afforestation Promotes Farming in North
				China Production Brigade
550 <u>LABO</u>	R			
551	Wages at	nd Hou	irs	
MP 72-45	5250	69	Oct.20,72	Differentiate Policies Clearly and Handle Labor Remuneration Properly - A forum held in Yangt'an Brigade of Ch'llwo hsien, Shansi Province - JM
554	Training	3_		
MP 72-46	5254	8	Oct.28,72	Make Very Economical Use of Labor Resources - Investigation on the tapping of potentials of labor resources and the raising of productivity of labor in Chiangan Locomotive Section - JM
556	Labor Be	nefit	<u>:s</u>	
MP 72-51	5278	16	Dec.8,72	Workers' Spare-Time Activities in Rising

South China Industrial City

### 550 LABOR (Cont'd)

### 559 Model Workers

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-40	5230	136	Sept.25,72	Growth of a Worker Technician - KM
MP 72-48	5265	125	Nov.18,72	Outstanding Chinese Locomotive Crew Maintains Safety-Run Record for Quarter of Century
MP 72-50	5276	125	Dec.5,72	Veteran Model Worker Retains Style of Hard Work

### 560 TRADE & COMMERCE

#### 561 Domestic Commerce

	5000	(1 0 . 0/ 70	0.1 . 0
MP 72-41	5233	61 Sept. 24, 72	Solve Contradictions and Handle Commodity
			Supply Work Properly - The Wholesale
			Station for General Goods of Mengshui
			Hsien, Heilungkiang Province - JM
MP 72-43	5243	185 Oct.15,72	China Turns Out More, Better Consumer Goods

### 562.2 International Trade Agreements

MP 72-48 5264 106 Nov.16,72 Head of Chinese Exhibition Group Back in Peking

#### 562.3 Trade Fairs and Delegations

MP 72-43	5243	181	Oct.15,72	China's 1972 Autumn Export Commodities
MP 72-46	5257	161	Nov 6 72	Fair Opens in Kwangchow China's New Achievements Shown at 1972
M /2-40	7271	101	Nov.0,72	Autumn Export Commodities Fair
MP 72-47	5261	128	Nov.11,72	More Visitors Attend China's 1972 Autumn
				Export Commodities Fair
MP 72-48	5263	15	Nov.15,72	China's 1972 Autumn Export Commodities
				Fair Closes in Kwangchow

# 600 MILITARY

# 610 PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

# 610 People's Liberation Army

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-40	5231	172	Sept.19,72	4th Company of a Certain Unit of the "Linfen Brigade" of the PLA Perseveringly Learns from "Good 8th Company of Nanking Road" and Preserves Its Traditional Political Color and Hard Struggle
MP	72-43	<b>524</b> 0	9	Oct.8,72	Doggedly Penetrate into the World of Reality and Seriously Make a Good Job of Basic- Level Work - KM
MP	72-43	5240	11	Oct.8,72	Party Committee of a Certain Regiment under PLA Peking Command Learn Humbly from the Masses - JM
MP	72-43	5243	170	Oct.12,72	The Same Spirit Marks Three Pictures - Ma Cheng - JM
MP	72-44	5244	15	Oct.16,72	Armymen Grow Fruit in Northwest China
MP	72-45	5251	103	Oct.26,72	Members of the Party Committee of a Certain Unit Stationed in Canton Develop the Excellent Working Style of Our Party, Persevere in Going Deep into the Basic Level and Learn from the Masses Humbly - JM
MP	72-48	5267	198	Nov.22,72	Party Committee of a Certain PLA Unit in Luta Organizes New Cadres to Study Con- scientiously - JM
	72-48	5267	200	Nov.22,72	Good 8th Company Is Stationed in Nanking Road for the Third Time - Chang Hsin - JM
	72-49	5271	138	Nov.29,72	Unfold Activity of Telling of Revolutionary Stories - KM
MP	72-50	5275	80	Dec.3,72	Party Committee of a Certain PLA Regiment in Shanghai Garrison Area Closely Combines Reading with Criticism against Revisionism - JM
MP	72-50	5275	83	Dec.4,72	Make Officers and Enlisted Men Teach Each Other; Make the Capable Ones Act as Teachers in Reading and Study - KM
MP	72-50	5277	148	Dec.5,72	Engineering Corps Fighting on the Rooftop of the World - JM
MP	72-50	5277	151	Dec.5,72	Penetrate into Basic Levels To Serve Army Units Stationed on Islands - JM
MP	72-51	5278	4	Dec.8,72	Party Committee of a Certain Regiment under PLA Shenyang Command Firmly Relies on the Masses in Revolutionizing the Building of the Army Unit - JM
MP	72-51	5281	124	Dec.8,72	Bear in Mind Our Army's Goal of Doing Wholehearted Service to the People - KM

### 610 PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY (Cont'd)

#### 612 Personnel

### NTIS No. ACG No. Page Date

### Subject

MP 72-51 5281 128 Dec.12,72 Red Sentinels on an Offshore Island - JM

#### 6 MILITARY TRAINING

#### 630 Military Training

MP 72-49 5269 46 Nov.24,72 Recollect Traditions, Discuss the Line and Continue to Strengthen Military Training - JM

#### 650 ARMY & POLITICS

#### 650 Army & Politics

MP 72-40	5227	7	Sept.19,72	Party Committee of a Certain Division under PLA Wuhan Command Studies the Line, Recounts Fine Traditions and Preserves the Yenan Style of Hard Struggle - JM
MP 72-44	5245	38	Oct.11,72	We Must Resolutely Uphold Dialectics Before We Can Uphold the Theory of Reflection - Chih Te-ching, Deputy Political Commissar of Chanchiang Military Sub-District, Kwangtung Province - JM
MP 72-47	5259	1	Nov.8,72	Carry On Line Education in Close Relation to Reality - JM
MP 72-49	5272	177	Nov.28,72	Party Committee of Artillery Division of PLA Nanking Command Gives Play to the Revolutionary Study Style of Linking Theory with Practice - JM
MP 72-49	5272	181	Nov.29,72	Thoroughly Uphold Democratic Centralism and Give Play to the Role of Collective Leadership - JM
MP 72-52	5284	39	Dec.13,72	A New Chapter in Running an Enterprise with Hard Work and Frugality - Warehouse No. 790 Logistics Department, PLA Tsinan Command - JM

## 660 ARMY & PEOPLE

### 660 Army & People

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-40	5230	132	Sept.25,72	Support-Army Traditions of T'aihang Mountains Region Come Down from Generation to Generation - KM
MP 72-40	5230	134	Sept.25,72	"August 1" Brigade Acquires the PLA's Fine Style of Fighting Amidst Hardship - KM
MP 72-40	5230	135	Sept.25,72	Deep Friendship between Armymen and People in the Depths of the T'ienshan Mountains -
MP 72-41	5232	1	Sept.21,72	A Certain Regimental Party Committee of the PLA Units of Shenyang Gives Play to the Glorious Tradition of Supporting the Government and Cherishing the People and Pays Attention to Strengthening Revolutionary Unity between the Army and the Government and between the Army and the People
MP 72-41	5232	3	Sept.26,72	Armymen and People of Yenpien Struggle Side by Side Under the Guidance of the Line of Unity for Victory of the 9th Party Congress - KM
MP 72-42	5237	42	Oct.3,72	Festival Day at Yellow Sea Outposts - KM
MP 72-43	5243	163	Oct.14,72	Party Committee of a Certain Regiment under PLA Canton Command and Local Hsien Committee Learn from Each Other and Help Each Other in Their Work - KM
MP 72-43	5243	166	Oct.11,72	Make In-Depth Investigation and Study, Let Everything Proceed from Reality - The Party Branch of the 3rd Company of a Certain Unit of the PLA - KM
MP 72-46	5257	168	Nov.6,72	PLA Men Turn Swamp into Farmland
MP 72-49	5271	153	Nov.27,72	Sinking Army Farms Gather Good Cotton Crops

### 680 INDOCTRINATION OF PLA

### 680 Indoctrination of PLA

NTIS No. ACG No	. Page Date	Subject
MP 72-40 5230	129 Sept.21,	72 Perseverance in Reading and Study Leads to Success - The experience in studying Marxist-Leninist and Chairman Mao's works summed up by the Party committee of a regiment under the PLA Shenyang Command - JM
MP 72-43 5240	6 Oct.8,72	Take the Line as the Lever and Seriously Learn our Army's Political Work Experience- A certain unit under the PLA Nanking Command Sets up a political work cadres' instruction corps - KM
MP 72-46 5256	94 Nov.4,72	Launch Tutorial Activities To Deepen Reading and Study - KM
MP 72-49 5269	43 Nov.21,7	2 Conduct Penetrating Investigation and Study and Collect the Wisdom of the Masses - JM

### 700 EDUCATION

### 701 Education - General

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MM 72-9	738	64	Sept.1,72	Establish Good Link-Up between Factory and School in an Earnest Way - P'ei Yü - HC, No. 9, 1972
MM 72-9	738	68	Sept.1,72	Give Full Play to the Initiative of Both "Teaching" and "Learning" - the Party Branch of Wusung Middle School, Shanghai Municipality - HC, No. 9, 1972
MP 72-43	5242	115	Oct.9,72	Leaders Pay Attention and Various Quarters Give Support to Making the Cadre School A Success - JM
MP 72-44	5244	4	Oct.15,72	Strengthen Teaching of Basic Knowledge and Fundamental Theories - JM
MP 72-44	5247	143	Oct.20,72	Party Committee of Peking University Carries Out Party's Policy Toward Intellectuals and Promotes Development of Educational Revolution - KM
MP 72-45	5249	9	Oct.21,72	Realistically Strengthen Leadership and Improve Teaching Quality - KM
MP 72-45	5249	13	Oct.24,72	Party General Branch of the Mathematics Department of the Szechwan Teachers' Institute Actively Train Young Teachers - KM
MP 72-45	5249	14	Oct.25,72	Progress in Education on China's Hainan Island
MP 72-45	5253	213	Oct.24,72	Further Arrange Proper Jobs for Teachers - KM
MP 72-45	5253	215	Oct.28,72	Guide the Progress of Young Teachers Along the Red-and-Expert Road - KM
MP 72-46	5254	1	Oct.29,72	Distinguish between the Right and the Wrong Line and Pay Intensive Attention to the Quality of Teaching - JM
MP 72-46	5254	6	Oct, 29,72	Pay Attention to Students' Calligraphic Training - JM
MP 72-47	5262	153	Nov.13,72	Raise the Vocational Level of the Teachers by Various Means - JM
MP 72-47	5262	156	Nov.13,72	Grasp Conscientiously the Vocational Study of Teachers - The Wuhu Municipal Educational Bureau, Anhwei Province - JM
MP 72-47	5262	159	Nov.13,72	New Teachers and Old Teachers Are United, Help One Another and Improve Together - The Party Branch of Luta Municipal Middle School No. 23, Liaoning Province - JM
MP 72-47	5262	162	Nov.14,72	Give Full Play to Teachers' Enthusiasm for Work - The Party branch of Nanch'a No. 2 Middle School in the area of Ich'un strengthens Party leadership - KM

### 700 EDUCATION (Cont'd)

701	Educat	tion	- Ger	neral

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-47	5262	164	Nov. 14,72	With Reality in Mind, the Teachers Train- ing Class of Tungkou <u>Hsien</u> Trains Teachers - KM
MP 72-48	5263	8	Nov.13,72	Tutorial Posts Set Up in Wuhan Municipality to Help Middle and Primary Schools Teachers Raise Political and Professional Levels - KM
MP 72-48	5263	10	Nov.13,72	Shench'ih <u>Hsien</u> Committee Organizes Middle and Primary School Teachers by Various Means To Carry Out Activities of Profes- sional Advancement - KM
MP 72-48	5264	74	Nov.16,72	Southern Sinkiang Expands Education Rapidly
MP 72-48	5265	117	Nov.8,72	Transform the Style of Leadership, Penetrate the Frontline of Educational Reform - The Party branch of Haich'eng hsien No. 2 Secondary School, Liaoning Province - KM
MP 72-48	5265	133	Nov.18,72	Tientsin School for Blind and Deaf-Mute Children
MP 72-49	5271	140	Nov.25,72	Party General Branch of Nank'ang College of Communist Labor Academy of Kiangsi Conscientiously and Tightly Grasps Teachers' Professional Advancement - KM
MP 72-49	5271	144	Nov.25,72	Lead the Young Teachers to Take the Red- and-Expert Road - Cultural and Educational Office of Kaop'ing Hsien, Shansi Province - KM
701.	7 Spare-	Time	Education	
MP 72-40	5228	49	Sept.19,72	Grasp Well the Work of Extramural Education for Youths and Children by Mobilizing the Initiative of People of All Trades - CCP Committee of Hotung Ch'u, Tientsin Municipality - KM
MP 72-40	5228	51	Sept.19,72	An Important Task for Street Party Committee - CCP Committee of T'angchiak'ou Street, Hotung Ch'u, Tientsin Municipality - KM
MP 72-40	5228	54	Sept.19,72	Duty of the Working ClassRevolutionary Committee of No. 1 Machine Tool Works of Tientsin - KM
MP 72-40	5228	56	Sept.19,72	Combine Education Inside the School with Education Outside the School - Party Branch of Hsintawangchuang Primary School, Hotung Ch'u, Tientsin Municipality - KM
MP 72-44	5244	8	Oct.15,72	Strengthen Workers' Spare-Time Education and Train People for the Cause of Revolution - JM

## 700 EDUCATION (Cont'd)

### 701.7 Spare-Time Education(Cont'd)

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-44	5247	157	Oct.22,72	Shanghai Promotes Workers' Sparetime Education
MP 72-46	5258	214	Nov.8,72	Northwest China Village Outstanding in Spare-Time Study
MP 72-49	5271	147	Nov.24,72	Successful Running of Sparetime Education in Sungchuang Production Brigade, Ts'angshan Hsien - KM
MP 72-49	5271	149	Nov. 24,72	Rely on the Masses in Developing Sparetime Technical Education - KM
MP 72-49	5271	151	Nov.24,72	Energetic Development of Rural Sparetime Education in Heilungkiang Province - KM
702	Education	on - 1	Worker-Peasa	nt .
MP 72-44	5247	148	Oct.18,72	After New-Type College Students Return to Practice - An account of the graduates of the worker-peasant experimental class of the "May 7" commune of Tungchi Univer- sity - KM
MP 72-51	5280	96	Dec.10,72	Shanghai Worker-Peasant-Soldier Students Make Rapid Progress
MM 72-12	744	78	Dec.1,72	Twenty Years of Adherence to Spare-Time Education for Peasants - the CCP Committee of Sunch'ung Commune, Ch'ich'un hsien - HC, No. 12, 1972
710 <u>HIGH</u>	ER EDUCAT	CION		
711	Colleges	<u> </u>		
MP 72-42	5238	112	Oct.6,72	Some Views on Educational Revolution in the Science Faculty of Universities - Chou P'ei-yllan - KM
MP 72-46	5256	101	Nov.5,72	Arouse the Enthusiasm of Intellectuals in Carrying Out Scientific Research for the Revolution - CCP Committee Research for the Revolution - CCP Committee of Kirin Medical College - KM
MP 72-49	5270	95	Nov. 23,72	Hopei Engineering College Perseveringly Forms Ties with Factories - KM
CB 72-30	975	1	May13,72	XLI: Firmly Implement the Party Policy of Uniting, Educating and Transforming the Intellectuals - JM
80	11	11	June24,72	XLII: Worker-Peasant-Soldier Students Must Stress the Theoretical Aspect of

Study on the Basis of Practice - JM

## 710 HIGHER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

711 Colleges (Cont'd)

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
CB 72-30	975	21	Aug. 24,72	XLIII: Concerning the Revolution in Educa- tion in Colleges and Schools of Foreign Languages - JM
11	9.0	31	Sept.25,72	XLIV: Thoroughly Reform the Old Teaching Methods - JM
91	PT .	41	Nov.23,72	XLV: Concentrate Energy on Fostering the Students' Capacity for Analyzing and Solving Problems - JM

#### 730 PRIMARY EDUCATION

### 730 Primary Education

MP 72-51 5280 97 Dec.11,72 More Children in Inner Mongolia Going to School

#### 740 IDEOLOGICAL STRUGGLE

740	Ideological	Struggle	
MM 72-9	738 47	Sept.1,72	Visualized Teaching and Cultivating the Capacity for Scientific Abstraction - the Revolutionary Committee of Dairen Institute of Technology - HC, No. 9, 1972
MP 72-44	5248 184	Oct.22,72	Party Committee of a Certain Unit under PLA Shenyang Command Conscientiously Reads and Studies in Close Conjunction with Realities - JM
MP 72-45	5249 11	Oct.24,72	Party Branch of No. 1 Middle School of Hofei Helps the Teachers To Draw a Clear Line between the Right Line and the Wrong Line and Lead Them to Follow the Red and Expert Road - KM
MP 72-50	5274 41	Dec.1,72	Further Mobilize the Enthusiasm of Teachers, Develop Revolutionary Mass Criticism in Academic Field - CCP Committee of Chungshan University - KM
MP 72-50	5274 47	Dec.1,72	Remold World Outlook in Academic Revolu- tionary Mass Criticism - Ch'en Hsi-ch'i, Professor, Department of History, Chungshan University - KM
MP 72-51	5281 126	Dec.8,72	Politics and Professional Affairs Must Represent a Dialectical Unity - KM

## 740 IDEOLOGICAL STRUGGLE (Cont'd)

### 740 Ideological Struggle (Cont'd)

			(00	
NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-51	5282	158	Dec.5,72	Chairman Mao's Philosophical Thought Directs Us To Carry Out Ideological Work on Students Properly - the Party Branch of P'ei-kuang Middle School of Shanghai - KM
MP 72-51	168	Dec.	13,72	Peking Municipal No. 11 School Develops Its Teachers' Initiative in Doing Ideo- logical and Political Work on Students - KM
MM 72-12	743	7	Dec.1,72	It Is Necessary To Support and Develop Revolutionary New Things - Kao Ko - HC, No. 12, 1972
750 <u>SCIE</u>	NCE			
750	Science	- Ge	neral	
MM 72-11	742	111	Nov.1,72	Learn Some Geography - Hua Chih-hai - HC, No. 11, 1972
750.	4 Histo	ry		
MP 72-40	5228	39	Sept.19,72	Is It History of Coups d'Etat, or History of Class Struggle - Chi I-wen - JM
MM 72-11	741	42	Nov.1,72	On Studying Some History of the National- Liberation Movement - Fourth talk on studying some world history - Shih
MM 72-12	744	51	Dec.1,72	Chin - HC, No. 11, 1972  The Struggle between the Two Lines in the Ideological Sphere During the Periods of the Spring and Autumn Annals and the Warring States - Yang Jung-kuo - HC, No. 12, 1972
752	Science	and 1	Politics	
MM 72-9	738	59	Sept.1,72	Make a Success of Teaching Fundamental Theoretical Subjects of Natural Sciences - The Educational Revolution Group of Peking University - HC, No. 9, 1972
MP 72-42	5239	164	Oct.7,72	Scientific Experiment Is a Great Revolu- tionary Movement - Chin Feng - JM
MP 72-48	5267	207	Nov.19,72	Insist on Integration of Theory with Practice and Strengthen Scientific and Technical Research - Li Feng - JM

# 753 Promotion of Scientific Knowledge

MP 72-49 5272 197 Nov. 28,72 Popular Scientific Research in Northwest China

### 760 LITERATURE & ARTS

### 760 Literature and Arts

NT	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-41	5232	15	Sept.28,72	Our Traditional Arts and Crafts Are Radiant with Youth Under Impetus of Great Pro- letarian Cultural Revolution - KM
MP	72-43	5241	79	Oct.11,72	Traditional Jade Carving Develops in Northwest China
MP	72-43	5243	170	Oct.17,72	The Same Spirit Marks Three Pictures - Ma Cheng - JM
MP	72-43	5243	172	Oct.12,72	Know the Treasure When in a Treasure Mountain - Ch'in Yen-t'ang - JM
MM	72-10	740	56	Oct.1,72	Develop Industrial Arts Production Still Better - Chung Ch'ing - HC, No. 10, 1972
MP	72-46	5255	66	Sept.10,72	Identify the "White Bone Demon" in Class Struggle - on the comic strip "The Monkey Subdues the White Bone Demon" - Li Chien - JM
MP	72-46	5258	196	Oct.24,72	Criticism of the "Eternal Theme" - Ch'iao Shan - KM
MP	72-47	5260	54	Nov.9,72	Weed Out the Old To Let the New Emerge and Enliven Arts and Crafts Creation - Ch'ing P'ing - JM
MP	72-52	5284	43	Dec.13,72	It Must Be Grasped, and More Importantly, It Must Be Grasped Properly - Ch'en T'ao - JM
MM	72-12	744	65	Dec.1,72	Chairman Mao's Revolutionary Line on Literature and Art Rekindles My Life in Art - Li Ping-shu - HC, No. 12, 1972
	762	Drama			
MP	72-40	5227	17	Sept.20,72	Peking Puppet Troupe Presents New Items
MP	72-41	5234	114	Sept.27,72	Thought-Provoking Pact - Liu Tsung-ming - JM
MP	72-43	5241	76	Oct.11,72	Comrades Chiang Ching, Yao Wen-yuan, Wang Hung-wen and Wu Teh Attend Performances of Singing, Dancing and Chuyi Art
MP	72-46	5257	160	Nov.6,72	Chu Teh, Chiang Ching, Yao Wen-yuan, Chi Teng-kuei, Wu Teh See "Chetzuhsi" Theatrical Performance in Peking
MP	72-48	5266	160	Nov.19,72	Extensive Popularization, Assiduous Improvement - On the exclusive production of che-tzu-hsi from the revolutionary model plays - Su YenJM
MM	72-11	742	48	Nov.1,72	Raid on the White Tiger Regiment - the "Raid on the White Tiger Regiment" Group of Shantung Provincial Peking Opera Troupe - HC, No. 11, 1972

### 760 LITERATURE & ARTS (Cont'd)

762 Drama (Cont'd)

### NTIS No. ACG No. Page Date

#### Subject

MM 72-11 742 106 Nov.1,72

A Magnificent Song in Praise of the Militant Friendship between the Chinese and Korean People - Comment on the modern revolutionary Peking opera "Raid on the White Tiger Regiment" - Lu Ko - HC, No. 11, 1972

#### 763 Motion Picture

MM 72-9	738	82 S	ept.1,72	Produce More and Better Scientific Educa-
				tion Films - Fang Liang - HC, No. 9, 1972
MP 72-45	5253	226 0	ct.31,72	Tientsin Suburban Peasants See More Films

#### 770 PUBLISHING

#### 770 Publishing

MP 72-42 5237 62 Oct.5,72 Chinese Translation of 23rd and 38th Volumes of "Complete Works of Marx and Engels"
Off Press

#### 780 PUBLIC & HEALTH

780 Public Health	

72-40	5231	190	Sept.26,72	Rapid Public Health Advances on Peking Outskirts
72-40	5231	192	Sept.25,72	South China Province Expands Medical and Health Work
72-45	5249	73	Oct.26,72	Medical and Health Work Improves in North- west China Minority Area
72-49	5270	96	Nov. 24,72	Relatively Great Achievements Scored in a Joint Anti-Schistosomiasis Effort by the Five <u>Hsien</u> of Wuchiang K'unshan and T'aits'ang of Kiangsu Province and Ch'ingp'u and Chiating of Shanghai Municipality - JM
72-49	5270	99	Nov.25,72	Schistosomiasis Must Be Eradicated - JM
72-12	744	71	Dec.1,72	Wholeheartedly Prevent and Treat Diseases for Commune Members - Sun Wei-tung, Tingchiachieh production brigade of Ch'ingyllan Hsien, Liaoning - HC, No. 12, 1972
	72-40 72-45 72-49	72-45 5249 72-49 5270 72-49 5270	72-40 5231 192 72-45 5249 73 72-49 5270 96 72-49 5270 99	72-40 5231 192 Sept.25,72 72-45 5249 73 Oct.26,72 72-49 5270 96 Nov.24,72 72-49 5270 99 Nov.25,72

## 780 PUBLIC & HEALTH (Cont'd)

### 781 Medicine

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-43	5241	77	Oct.11,72	Acupuncture Anaesthesia Successfully Used in Animal Surgery
MP 72-44	5245	57	Oct.18,72	Successful Autoplastic Transplantation of Severed Limbs in Peking
MP 72-44	5246	111	Oct.21,72	Veterinary Success by Lanchow Institute
MP 72-45	5249	72	Oct.27,72	East China Army Hospital Makes New Medicine to Stop Bleeding
MP 72-45	5252	161	Oct.30,72	Medical Team in Northwest China Mountain Region
MP 72-45	5252	164	Oct.30,72	Northeast China <u>Hsien</u> Increases Ginseng Production
MP 72-46	5254	20	Nov. 1,72	Northwest China Increases Production of Chinese Crude Drugs
MP 72-46	5255	68	Nov.3,72	Chinese Hospital Treats Extensive Burns by Combined Traditional Chinese and Western Therapy
MP 72-46	5256	111	Nov.4,72	Peking Herb Medicine Factory Makes New Drugs for Countryside
MP 72-47	5260	78	Nov.10,72	Chinese Commune Clinic Removes Big Ovarian Tumor
MP 72-47	5261	119	Nov.10,72	Strengthen the Party's Leadership, Con- solidate the Cooperative Medical Service - JM
MP 72-50	5274	61	Dec.1,72	Northwest China Province Expands Commune Medical Service
MP 72-50	5274	64	Dec.2,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Returns to Peking
MP 72-51	5278	17	Dec.7,72	Chinese Woman with Transplanted Food Interviewed
MP 72-51	5279	69	Dec.9,72	Good Harvest of Valuable Medicinal Herb in Southwest China Area
MM 72-12	744	75	Dec.1,72	How Have We Consolidated the Cooperative Medical Service? - the Medical Center of Mafang Brigade of Nanniwan Commune, Yenan <u>Hsien</u> , Shensi - HC, No. 12, 1972

### 790 PHYSICAL CULTURE

	790	Physica:	l Cul	ture	
MP	72-40	5229	110	Sept.23,72	Chinese Archers Set Five National Records
MP	72-40	5231	187	Sept. 22,72	Peking Physical Culture Institute in Full Vigor and Vitality - KM
MP	72-40	5231	190	Sept.26,72	China's 1972 National Swimming Contest Ends
MP	72-41	5233		Sept. 28,72	Mass Sports in North China City
MP	72-44	5246		Oct.20,72	China's 1972 National Athletic Meet Held in Nanking

#### 790 PHYSICAL CULTURE (Cont'd)

### 790 Physicaul Culture (Cont'd)

NTIS No. ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-44 5247	161	Oct.22,72	Football Becomes Mass Sport in Northeast China Minority Area
MP 72-47 5259	23	Nov.9,72	Northeast China Village Holds Lively Sports Meet
MP 72-47 5260	99	Nov.11,72	Tientsin Football Team Leaves Peking on Visit To Sierra Leone, Mauritania and Mali
MP 72-47 5260	109	Nov.10,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Leaves for Yugoslavia, Sweden, Switzerland
MP 72-48 5264	73	Nov.17,72	China Holds National Exhibition on Tradi- tional Chinese Boxing and Fencing
MP 72-51 5281	142	Dec. 12,72	Swimming Tests for Chinese Children
MP 72-52 5284	65	Dec.16,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Back in Peking after European Tour
MP 72-52 5284	67	Dec.16,72	Chinese Volleyball Team Back in Peking after Tour of Burma, Pakistan and Kuwait

800 <u>DOME</u>	STIC		
810 <u>NORT</u>	H CHINA		
811	Peking		
NTIS No.	ACG No. Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-45	5253 228	Oct.31,72	Peking Outskirts Complete Wheat Sowing
813	Hopei		
MP 72-44	5244 19	Oct.17,72	Ancient North China Town Becomes Industrial City
814	Shansi		
MP 72-52	5285 78	Dec.18,72	A Production Team in Shansi Pays Simultaneous Attention to Long-Term and Immediate Interests - Mapi Production Brigade - JM
815	Tientsin		
MP 72-46 MP 72-48		Nov.1,72 Nov.18,72	Tientsin Improves Housing Tientsin School for Blind and Deaf-mute Children
820 NORT	HEAST		
821	Liaoning		
MP 72-42	5236 18	Oct.3,72	Northeast China Industrial Center Makes New Progress
MP 72-45	5251 120	Oct.28,72	Northeast China Smoke Abatement Experience Recommended
MP 72-50	5274 58	Dec.2,72	Liaoning Province Builds Big Reservoir
822	Kirin		
MP 72-44	5244 22	Oct.16,72	Northeast China Mountain Area under Develop-
MP 72-45	5252 164	Oct.30,72	Northeast China Hsien Increases Ginseng Production
823	Heilungkiang		
MP 72-44	5244 21	Oct.17,72	Thriving Plain in Northeast China

#### 830 INNER MONGOLIA

	830	Inner	Mongolia	Autonomous	Region
--	-----	-------	----------	------------	--------

	830	30 Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region					
N'	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject		
				Date	Subject		
	72-40	5228	67	Sept.20,72	Rising Town on Inner Mongolian Grasslands		
MP	72-46	5254	22	Nov. 2,72	Harnessing Great Black River in Inner Mongolia		
MP	72-48	5265	127	Nov.16,72	Local Industry Boosts Farm Production Inner Mongolian Banner		
MP	72-49	5272	197	Nov.28,72	Inner Mongolian Herdsmen Increase Bank Savings		
MP	72-51	5280	97	Dec.11,72	More Children in Inner Mongolia Going to School		
MP	72-52	5284	48	Dec.17,72	Rising Industrial City on North China Grassland		
83	1 SINK	IANG					
	831	Sinkian	g Uigh	nur Autonomo	us Region		
MP	72-40	5230	143	Sept.26,72	In the Happy Land of the Iliho River - JM		
MP	72-42	5236	1	Oct.4,72	Conduct Education in the Party's Basic		
					Line in Accordance with the Characteris-		
					tics of Pastoral Areas - Consciousness		
					of the basic level cadres and herdsmen		
					in Mulei Kazakh Autonomous Hsien is raised		
					ceaselessly and output of livestock		
	•				breeding has increased for several		
					consecutive years - JM		
MP	72-49	5271	153	Nov.27,72	Sinking Army Farms Gather Good Cotton Crops		
MP	72-49	5272	197	Nov. 28,72	Popular Scientific Research in Northwest		
					China		
840	NORTH	WEST					
	842	Kansu					
	72-41	5235		Sept. 27,72	Fight in Unity To Build the Border Area - JM		
	72-43	5240		Oct.9,72	Arid Northwest China Grassland Transformed		
	72-45	5251		Oct.28,72	Northwest China Province Spreads Education		
MP	72-46	5254	15	Nov. 2,72	Desert-Ringed Oasis Calls Forth Its Youth-		
					fulness - An account of Tunhuang - a		
					learn-from-Tachai-in-agriculture advanced		
					learn-from-Tachai-in-agriculture advanced unit in Kansu Province - JM		
MP	72-47	5260	64	Nov.9,72	learn-from-Tachai-in-agriculture advanced		

thening of leadership over the revolution in education by the CCP Ch'eng-

hsien hsien Committee - KM

#### NORTHWEST (Cont'd) 840 842 Kansu (Cont'd) Subject NTIS No. ACG No. Page Date Northwest China Scientists Help Solve MP 72-50 5277 163 Dec.6.72 Construction Problems 844 Tsinghai Thriving Tsaidam Basin MP 72-40 5230 146 Sept. 24,72 New City on Northwest China Grasslands Oct. 13,72 MP 72-43 5242 135 Oct.17,72 MP 72-44 5244 23 Northwest China Province Achieves Good Harvest 845 NINGHSIA Ninghsia Hui Autonomous Region 845 135 Oct.6,72 Northwest China Hui Autonomous Region Builds MP 72-42 5238 Woollen Yarn Mill 850 EAST CHINA 851 Shanghai MP 72-41 5235 192 Sept.30,72 Shanghai's Industrial and Communications Fronts Make New Achievements in Quality and Output - JM MP 72-42 5239 180 Oct.8,72 Shanghai Scientific Industries and Factories Study and Use Laser Technology MP 72-43 5240 24 Oct.10,72 Wheat-Growing Peasant Expert on Shanghai Outskirts MP 72-48 5267 212 Nov. 21,72 Policewomen in Shanghai 852 Kiangsu MP 72-46 2557 167 Nov.6,72 East China City Expands Industry MP 72-51 5282 174 Dec. 14,72 East China Region Makes All-Round Economic Progress MP 72-52 5283 18 Dec.15,72 2,500-Year-Old City in East China Takes on New Look 853 Chekiang

New Things in Shangwang - JM

East China Fishermen Improve Living Standards

Fishermen Build Up Small East China Island

MP 72-41 5232

MP 72-46 5258

MP 72-50 5276

11

222

131

Sept.21,72

Nov. 7, 72

Dec.4.72

#### 850 EAST CHINA (Cont'd)

854 Fukien

N'	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-42	5237	64	Oct.5,72	Former Poor East China Mountain Area Thriving
	855	Anhwei			
	72-42 72-43	5238 5243	133 189	Oct.6,72 Oct.13,72	Old Revolutionary Base Makes Progress Ancient Rice Port on Yangtze Becomes Manufacturing Center

#### 860 CENTRAL CHINA

861 Honan

CB 72-25	970	19	July19,72	Advanced Fighters Full of Vigor and Vitality - JM
863	Hunan			
MP 72-41	5232	9	Sept.21,72	Outstanding Features in Hsiangt'an - JM
MP 72-42	5234	12	Oct.3,72	800-li Lake T'ungt'ing Basks in the Sun - JM
MP 72-42	5239	178	Oct.7,72	Hsiangchiang Highway Bridge Victoriously Opens in Changsha - KM
MP 72-43	5240	23	Oct.10,72	Shaoshan Mechanizes Farming

#### 870 SOUTH CHINA

872	Kwangtun	8_						
MP 72-42	5236	23	Oct.2,72	Hainan Isla Crops	nd Expands	Acreage	under	Tropical

#### 873 KWANGSI

	873	Kwangsi	Chua	ng Autonomou	s Region
MP	72-42	5236	17	Oct.2,72	Beautiful South China City Forges Ahead
MP	72-48	5265	130	Nov.18,72	Transport Workers Help Build Up Minority Area in South China
MP	72-50	5273	8	Dec.2,72	Industry and Agriculture Develop Briskly in Yulin Administrative District - JM

#### 880 SOUTHWEST

MP 72-44

MP 72-50

MP 72-51 5281

5245

5274

55 Oct.16,72

57 Dec.2,72

134 Dec.11,72

881	S7	90	hwan
001	34	EC	HAGIL

NTIS No. ACG N	o. Page Date	Subject
MP 72-40 5231	194 Sept.26,72	Unruly Southwest China Mountain River Transformed into Timber Transport Channel
MP 72-43 5242	137 Oct.13,72	Southwest China Province Builds More Hydro-Power Stations
MP 72-46 5254	24 Nov. 2,72	Peasant Weather Post in People's Commune
MP 72-50 5273		Modernizing Ancient City
883 Yunna	n	
MP 72-49 5269	57 Nov.24,72	New Industrial Town in Southern Yunnan Province
890 TIBET AUTO	NOMOUS REGION	
	* **	
MP 72-40 5230	140 Sept.26,72	The Highest City in the World - A visit Shihch'lanho chen on the Ali Plateau in Tibet - JM
MP 72-40 5230	145 Sept.24,72	Tibet Army Farm Sets Winter Wheat Record
MP 72-42 5238		
MP 72-43 5240	31 Oct.10,72	Changes in Ancient Tibetan City

Cadres - KM

Institute

Energetically Cultivate New Tibetan

Makes New Contributions - KM

Tibetan Students in Southwest China Mining

Tibet Production and Construction Corps

#### 900 FOREIGN

MP 72-40 5228

#### 900.1 Foreign Policy Statements

	900.	1 Forel	gn Po	licy Stateme	ents			
N'	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject			
СВ	72-24	969	-	•	Communist China's Foreign Policy and Posture May-June 1972			
СВ	72-26	971	-		Statements by PRC Delegations and Representa- tives to the United Nations, April- August, 1972			
MP	72-45	5252	202	Oct.30,72	Statement of the Government of the People's Republic of China (Vietnam Peace Negotiation)			
СВ	72-27	972	-	-	Communist China's Foreign Policy and Posture July-August, 1972			
MP	72-49	5272	235	Nov.29,72	Foreign Minister Chi Peng-fei Makes Important Statement Concerning Vietnam-US Negotiations			
	901	Establis	hment	t of Diploma	tic Relations			
MP	72-44	5244	1	Oct.12,72	Our Country Has Greatly Increased and Developed External Relations and Friend- ly Exchanges with People of Various Countries - KM			
	902	Diplomat	ic Re	epresentatio	<u>n</u>			
MP	72-41	5234	162	Sept.30,72	Premier Chou En-lai, Foreign Minister Chi Peng-fei Meet Belgian, Kuwait, Mexican, Ghanaian Ambassadors to China			
MP	72-44	5245	73	Oct.19,72	Foreign Military Attaches Visit Peking Army Unit			
MP	72-46	5258	229	Nov.7,72	Foreign Diplomatic Envoys to China Visit Chungking and Wuhan			
MP	72-48	5263	24	Nov.15,72	Premier Chou En-lai Meets First Ambassadors of Lebanon, Netherlands, Turkey and Rwanda to China			
MP	<b>72-</b> 52	5285	89	Dec.18,72	Foreign Diplomatic Envoys Give Banquet to Thank Chinese Foreign Ministry of Yangtze Tour			
910	910 WORLD ORGANIZATIONS							
	911 <u>U</u>	<u>N</u>						
MP	72-40	5227	34	Sept.19,72	Secretary General of IMCO of United Nations Arrives in Peking			
			0.1	- 00 70				

84 Sept.22,72 Chinese Communication Minister and Vice

of IMCO of United Nations

Foreign Minister Meet Secretary-General

#### 910 WORLD ORGANIZATIONS

911 <u>UN</u> (Cont'd)

			_	_	a time
N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-40	5230	166	Sept.23,72	Huang Hua Strongly Urges Inclusion of Item on Korea in UN Agenda
MP	72-41	5234	188	Oct.1,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Leaves Peking for UN General Assembly Session
MP	72-41	5235	239	Oct.1,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Arrives in New York for UN General Assembly Session
MP	72-42	5237	92	Oct.3,72	Chairman of Chinese Delegation Speaks at UN General Assembly
MP	72-42	5237	107	Oct.3,72	Chinese Delegation to UN General Assembly Gives National Day Reception in New York
MP	72-42	5237	108	Oct.3,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Calls on UN Secretary- General
MP	72-42	5239	209	Oct.7,72	Chinese Representative Speaks at UNCTAD Board Session
MP	72-42	5239	212	Oct.6,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Meets Chairman of Delega- tions of Three Countries to UN General Assembly
MP	72-43	5240	50	Oct.10,72	Delegation of People's Republic of China to 17th Session of UNESCO General Conference Formed
MP	72-43	5240	50	Oct.10,72	Chinese Delegation to 17th Session of UNESCO General Conference Leaves Peking
MP	72-43	5240	51	Oct.9,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Meets Chairman of Foreign Delegation to UN General Assembly
MP	72-43	5240	51	Oct.9,72	UN Secretary-General Fetes Chiao Kuan-hua
MP	72-43	5241	106	Oct.11,72	Chinese Delegation to 17th UNESCO General Conference Arrives in Paris
MP	72-43	5243	216	Oct.13,72	Leaders of Chinese Delegation Call on UNESCO Director General
MP	72-44	5244	36	Oct.16,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Meets Swedish Delegation Chairman
MP	72-44	5245	89	Oct.18,72	Chinese Alternate Representative Makes Statement at UNCTAD
MP	72-44	5246	142	Oct.20,72	Chairman of Chinese Delegation Huang Chen Calls on UNESCO Leaders
MP	72-44	5247	177	Oct.20,72	Chinese Representative to UN Declares Chiang Kai-shek Clique's Signature on Treaty on Peaceful Uses of Outer Space Null and Void
MP	72-44	5247	178	Oct.21,72	Huang Hua Condemns Colonialism at UN General Assembly
MP	72-45	5249	48	Oct.25,72	Head of Chinese Delegation Speaks at UNESCO General Conference
MP	72-45	5251	144	Oct.27,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Fetes UN Secretary-General and His Wife
MP	72-45	5251	145	Oct.27,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Meets Chairman of First Committee of UN General Assembly
MP	72-45	5252	201	Oct.28,72	Head and Deputy Head of Chinese Delegation to UNESCO Conference Give Reception in Paris

## 910 WORLD ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

911 <u>UN</u> (Cont'd)

N'	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-46	5256	142	Nov.3,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Fetes Representatives of North European Countries
MP	72-47	5260	110	Nov.10,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Fetes French and British Representatives
MP	72-48	5263	50	Nov. 14,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Leaves New York for Britain
MP	72-49	5268	40	Nov. 22,72	Huang Hua Reiterates China's Support for African People's Struggle
MP	72-49	5268	42	Nov. 23,72	Chinese Vice Foreign Minister Chiao Kuan- Hua Back in Peking
MP	72-49	5269	82	Nov.21,72	China's Stand on Prohibition of Chemical and Bacteriological Weapons Expounded at UN First Committee Meeting
MP	72-49	5269	84	Nov.22,72	Executive Secretary of UN Economic Commission for Asia and Far East Feted in Peking
MP	72-49	5269	84	Nov. 23,72	Huang Hua Fetes Arab Representatives
MP	72-49	5270	136	Nov. 25,72	Chinese Foreign Minister Meets Executive Secretary of UN Economic Commission for Asia and Far East
MP	72-49	5271	172	Nov. 27,72	An Chih-yuan Fetes UN Official in Peking
	72-49	5272	232	Nov.28,72	Executive Secretary of UN Economic Commission for Asia and Far East Ends Visit to China
MP	72-50	5273	35	Nov. 30,72	Hsieh Hua Meets UN Official
	72-50	5273	36	Nov.29,72	Huang Hua Reiterates China's Principled Stand on Question of Admission of "Bangladesh" into UN
MP	72-50	5274	75	Dec.1,72	Executive Director of UN Fund for Popula- tion Activities Leaves Peking
MP	72-50	5274	76	Dec.1,72	Huang Hua Gives Luncheon for Representa- tives of European Countries and Canada
MP	72-50	5274	76	Nov. 29,72	Huang Hua Exposes Again Soviet Revisionist "Disarmament" Fraud
MP	72-50	5277	179	Dec.4,72	Chen Chu's Speech at UN General Assembly First Committee on Law of Sea Conference
MP	72-50	5277	181	Dec.5,72	Huang Hua Speaks at UN on Middle East Question
MP	72-50	5277	184	Dec.5,72	Chen Chu Supports Just Proposal of Declaring Indian Ocean a Zone of Peace
MP	72-50	5277	185	Dec.5,72	Members of Chinese Delegation to 17th Session of UNESCO General Conference Return to Peking
MP	72-51	5278	45	Dec.6,72	Chinese Representative Huang Hua Speaks on Namibia
MP	72-51	5278	48	Dec.6,72	Huang Hua Fetes Representatives of Asian Countries

#### 910 WORLD ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

#### 914 International Organizations

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-50	5275	110	Dec.2,72	Wang Chung-li, Chiao Wei-chung Fete Res- ponsible Members of Universal Postal Union
MP 72-50	5276	139	Dec.4,72	Fifth Plenary Assembly of International Telegraph, Telephone Consultative Committee Opens

#### 920 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

	922	Internat	ional	Conference	(Non-Political)
MP	72-40	5230	152	Sept.24,72	Vice Chairman of Committees of International Federation of Automation Control Arrive in Peking
MP	72-43	5243	220	Oct.15,72	Chinese Delegate Addresses World Forestry Conference
MP	72-44	5245	91	Oct.18,72	Chinese Delegation to World Forestry Congress Gives Reception
MP	72-46	5258	230	Nov.7,72	Chinese Delegation to 5th Meeting of International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee of ITU Leaves Peking for Geneva
MP	72-47	5260	100	Nov.9,72	Chinese Delegation to ITU Committee Meeting Arrives in Geneva
MP	72-48	5265	137	Nov. 18,72	Secretary-General of ITU Feted in Peking
MP	72-49	5268	31	Nov.23,72	Secretary-General of International Tele- communication Union Leaves Peking for Shanghai
MP	72-49	5269	86	Nov.22,72	Chi Peng-fei Meets Secretary-General of International Tele-communication Union
MP	72-51	5280	123	Dec.10,72	Chinese Postal Delegation Returns to Peking

#### 930 USSR & EASTERN EUROPE

#### 931.3 China and Soviet Union - Miscellaneous

MM 72-9	738	88	Sept.1,72	Behind "Anti-Alcoholism" - Yang Ko - HC, No. 9, 1972
MP 72-47	5262	198	Nov.13,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Exposes Soviet Proposal as Downright Fraud
MP 72-48	5266	194	Nov.19,72	Vituperation Cannot Conceal Deceitfulness of Soviet "Disarmament" Proposal

## 931 China and Soviet Union - Diplomatic

<u>N</u>	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-42	5236	38	Oct.3,72	Presidium of Supreme Soviet and Council of Ministers of Soviet Union Greet Chinese National Day
MP	72-42	5237	109	Oct.3,72	Chinese Ambassador in Soviet Union Gives National Day Reception
MP	72-46	5257	194	Nov.6,72	Chinese NPC Standing Committee, State Council Greet 55th Anniversary of October Socialist Revolution
MP	72-46	5257	195	Nov.6,72	Peking Film Reception Marks Anniversary of October Revolution
MP	72-46	5258	241	Nov.7,72	Soviet Ambassador to China Gives Reception to Mark October Revolution Anniversary
MP	72-51	5282	200	Dec.14,72	Soviet Ambassador to China Gives Reception to Mark 50th Anniversary of Founding of USSR
	936.	l Albani	<u>La</u>		
MP	72-40	5227	21	Sept.19,72	Delegation of Chinese Television Cameramen, Photographers Leaves Tirana for Home
MP	72-40	5227	21	Sept. 20,72	Chinese Delegation Returns from Albania
	72-40	5227	22	Sept.20,72	Charge d'Affaires Ad Interim of Chinese Embassy Gives Reception
MP	72-40	5227	22	Sept.20,72	Albanian Men's and Women's Basketball Teams Arrive in Peking
MP	72-40	5228	69	Sept.21,72	Delegation of Albanian Physical Culture and Sports Commission Leaves Kwangchow for Hangchow
MP	72-40	5228	69	Sept.21,72	Albanian Men's and Women's Basketball Teams Feted in Peking
MP	72-40	5228	70	Sept.22,72	Chinese Swimming Team Leaves Tirana for Home
MP	72-40	5229	111	Sept.23,72	Tirana State University Delegation Arrives
				•	in Peking
MP	72-40	5230	150	Sept. 24,72	Kuo Mo-jo Fetes Delegation of Tirana State
					University
MP	72-40	5231	196	Sept.25,72	Peking Ceremony Welcomes Albanian Men's and Women's Basketball Teams
MP	72-40	5231	197	Sept.26,72	Albanian Metallurgical Working Group Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-41	5232	21	Sept.27,72	A. Kellezi Fetes Chinese Friendship Group
	72-41	5232		Sept.27,72	Carcani Receives Chinese Friendship Group
		5232	22	Sept. 28,72	Albanian Delegation Leaves Shanghai for
					Nanking Big Tirana Meeting Celebrates Chinese
mr	72-41	5233	01	Sept. 29,72	National Day

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-41	5233	83	Sept.29,72	Chinese Friendship Group Leaves Albania for Romania
MP 72-41	5234	148	Oct.1,72	Albanian Party and State Leaders Greet 23rd
			·	Anniversary of Founding of People's Republic of China
MP 72-41	5234	151	Sept.30,72	Chinese Ambassador to Albania Gives National Day Reception
MP 72-41	5234	154	Sept.30,72	Chairman Mehmet Shehu Receives Study Group of Chinese People's Liberation Army
MP 72-42	5236	25	Oct.3,72	Comrades Li Teh-sheng and Wang Meng Meet Albanian Delegation of Physical Culture and Sports Commission
MP 72-42	5236	25	Oct.3,72	Chinese Swimming Team Back in Peking from Albania
MP 72-42	5237	70	Oct.4,72	Chou En-lai, Kuo Mo-jo, Liu Hsi-yao and Hsia Chih-hsu Meet Albanian
11	11	70	Oct.4,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Fetes Albanian Delegation
11	11	71	Oct.5,72	Chinese Academy of Sciences and State University of Tirana Sign Scientific Cooperation Plan in Peking
MP 72-42	5237	72	Oct.5,72	Delegation of Albanian Ministry of Communications Feted in Peking
MP 72-42	5237	72	Oct.4,72	Albanian Delegation Leaves Peking for Home
MP 72-42	5238	138	Oct.5,72	Comrade Xhafer Spahiu Receives Director of Chinese Institute of Archaeology
11	91	139	Oct.6,72	Director of Chinese Institute of Archaeology Leaves Tirana for Home
MP 72-42	5239	187	Oct.7,72	Delegation of People's Bank of China Leaves Peking for Visit to Albania and Romania
MP 72-42	5239	187	Oct.8,72	Delegation of Tirana State University Leaves Peking for Southern China
MP 72-43	5240	33	Oct.10,72	Delegation of People's Bank of China Arrives in Tirana
MP 72-43	5240	33	Oct.10,72	Albanian Government Trade Delegation Leader Arrives in Peking
MP 72-43	5241	83	Oct.10,72	Albanian Foreign Minister Fetes Chinese Vice Foreign Minister
MP 72-43	5241	83	Oct.11,72	Director of Chinese Institute of Archaeology Back in Peking after Visit to Albania
MP 72-43	5242	142	Oct.13,72	Chinese and Albanian Governments Sign Protocol on Economic and Technical Cooperation in Civil Aviation
MP 72-43	5242	142	Oct.13,72	Delegation of Tirana University Leaves Shanghai for Home
MP-72-43	5242	143	Oct.12,72	Albanian Basketball Teams Leave Nanking for Visit to Tsinan

NI	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP-	72-43	5243	191	Oct.13,72	Comrade Enver Hoxha Receives Study Group of Chinese People's Liberation Army
MP	72-43	5243	191	Oct.15,72	Chief of General Staff of Albanian People's Army Fetes Study Group of Chinese PLA
MP	72-43	5243	192	Oct.14,72	Chinese Ambassador to Albania Gives Dinner on Visit to Albania of Study Group of
MP	72-43	5243	193	Oct.15,72	Chinese People's Liberation Army Albanian Government Trade Delegation Visit China-Albania Friendship People's Commune
MP	72-44	5244	25	Oct.16,72	Albanian Basketball Teams Leave Tsinan for Tientsin
MP	72-44	5244	26	Oct.17,72	Albanian Vice Chairman of Council of Ministers Receives Delegation of People's Bank of China
MP	72-44	5245	67	Oct.18,72	Chinese Ambassador to Albania Gives Recep- tion for Delegation of People's Bank of China
MP	72-44	5245	68	Oct.19,72	Albanian Government Trade Delegation Returns to Peking from Tientsin
MP	7244	5245	68	Oct.18,72	Albanian National Basketball Teams Con- clude Visit to Tientsin
MP	72-44	5246	117	Oct.19,72	Delegation of People's Bank of China Con- cludes Visit in Albania
MP	72-44	5246	118	Oct.21,72	Albanian Basketball Teams Leave Peking for Home
MP	72-44	5246	118	Oct.21,72	Chinese Youth Delegation Leaves Peking for Albania
MP	72-44	5246	119	Oct.21,72	Chinese PLA Study Group Back in Peking for Albania
MP	72-44	5248	210	Oct.23,72	Chinese Youth Delegation Arrives in Tirana
MP	72-45	5249	19	Oct.24,72	Head of Chinese Youth Delegation Greets Sixth Congress of Albanian Working Youth Union
MP	72-45	5250	81	Oct.27,72	Albanian Ambassador to China Fetes Chinese Army Study Group Back from Albania
MP	72-45	5251	129	Oct.28,72	Delegation of Albanian National Travel Service Arrives in Peking
MP	72-46	5254	29	Nov.2,72	Albanian Government Trade Delegation Con- cludes Visit to Kwangchow
MP	72-46	5255	73	Nov. 3, 72	Chinese Ambassador Gives Banquet for Tirana University Delegation
MP	72-46	5255	77	Nov.3,72	Chinese Friendship Visiting Group Back in Peking from Albania, Romania and Yugoslavia
MP	72-46	5256	117	Nov.4,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Leaves Tirana for China
MP	72-46	5256	118	Nov.5,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Arrives in Urumchi, Northwest China

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-46	5257	169	Nov.5,72	Urumchi Banquet in Honor of Albanian Friendship Military Delegation
MP 72-46	5257	170	Nov.6,72	Comrade Beqir Balluku at Head of Albanian Friendship Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP 72-46	5257	172	Nov.6,72	Yeh Chien-ying Gives Banquet to Warmly Welcome Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Led by Beqir Balluku
MP 72-46	5257	175	Nov.6,72	Comrade Yeh Chien-ying's Speech at Peking Banquet in Honor of Albanian Friendship Military Delegation
MP 72-46	5257	177	Nov.6,72	Comrade Begir Balluku's Speech
	5257	181	Nov.6,72	Albanian Army Football Team Arrives in Peking
MP 72-46	5258	224	Nov.7,72	Yeh Chien-ying, Li Teh-sheng, Chang Tsai- chien Hold Talks with Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Led by Beqir Balluku
MP 72-46	5258	225	Nov.7,72	Chou En-lai, Yeh Chien-ying, Li Hsien-nien, Li Teh-sheng, Chang Tsai-chien, Keng Piao Meet Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Led by Comrade Beqir Balluku
MP 72-46	5258	225	Nov.7,72	Chou En-lai, Yeh Chien-ying, Li Hsien-nien, Li Teh-sheng and Pai Hsiang-kuo Meet Albanian Government Trade Delegation
MP 72-47	5259	25	Nov.8,72	Peking Banquet in Honor of Albanian Football Team
	5259	26	Nov.8,72	Peking Soiree for Albanian Friendship Military Delegation
	5259	27	Nov.8,72	Comrade Enver Hoxha Receives Chinese Youth Delegation
	5259	28	Nov.9,72	Peking Ceremony in Honor of Albanian Foot- ball Team
	5259	29	Nov.9,72	Sino-Albanian 1973 Goods Exchange and Payments Protocol Signed in Peking
MP 72-47	5259	29	Nov.9,72	Chinese Minister of Foreign Trade Gives Banquet for Signing of Sino-Albanian Trade Protocol
MP 72-47	5260	82	Nov.11,72	PLA Units Stationed in Peking Hold Grand Rally in Welcome of Albanian Friendship Military Delegation
MP 72-47	5260	85	Nov.11,72	Comrade Li Teh-sheng's Speech
MP 72-47	<b>526</b> 0	88	Nov.11,72	Comrade Beqir Balluku's Speech
	5260	94	Nov.10,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Visits PLA Tank Unit
	5260		Nov.10,72	Albanian Government Trade Delegation Leaves Peking for Home
	5260		Nov. 10,72	Chinese Youth Delegation Leaves Tirana for Home
MP 72-47	5261	132	Nov.12,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation
				Leaves Peking on Visits to Other Parts of China

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-47	5261	133	Nov.12,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Arrives in Shenyang
MP	72-47	5261	134	Nov.12,72	Chen Hsi-lien Gives Banquet Warmly Welcom- ing Albanian Friendship Military Delegation
	72-47	5261	136	Nov.11,72	Albanian Doctor Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-47	5262	180	Nov.13,72	PLA Shenyang Units Hold Rally to Welcome
MP	72-47	5262	182	Nov.14,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Albanian Friendship Military Delegation
				,,,,,	Leaves Shenyang for Luta
MP	72-48	5263	19	Nov. 14,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Arrives in Luta
MP	72-48	5263	20	Nov. 15,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Visits Lunshun Port
	72-48	5263	20	Nov.15,72	Chinese Youth Delegation Back from Albania
MP	72-48	5265	131	Nov.17,72	Comrade Beqir Balluku and Members of Albanian. Friendship Military Delegation Continue Visit in Luta
MP	72-48	5265	131	Nov.17,72	Comrades Hito Cako and Rahman Perllaku and Some Members of Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Arrive in Anshan
MP	72-48	5265	132	Nov.18,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Continues Visit to Northeast China
MP	72-48	5265	133	Nov.18,72	Chinese Sports Delegation Leaves for Albania
MP	72-48	5266	176	Nov.19,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Arrives in Changsha from Luta
MP	72-48	5266	178	Nov.19,72	Albanian People's Army Football Team Visits Nanking
MP	72-48	5266	179	Nov.19,72	Albanian Ambassador to China Fetes Chinese Youth Delegation
MP	72-48	5267	218	Nov. 20,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Visits Shaoshan
MP	72-48	5267	219	Nov.21,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Leaves Changsha for Hangchow
MP	72-48	5267	220	Nov.21,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Arrives in Hangchow
MP	72-48	5267	221	Nov. 21,72	Chinese Metallurgical Delegation Leaves Peking for Albania and Romania
MP	72-48	5267	221	Nov.21,72	Chinese Sports Delegation Arrives in Tirana
MP	72-49	5268	22	Nov.23,72	Albanian Ambassador to China Gives Reception Marking Anniversary of Establishment of Albania-China Diplomatic Relations
MP	72-49	5268	22	Nov.23,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Leaves Hangchow for Shanghai
MP	72-49	5268	23	Nov.23,72	Shanghai Banquet Honors Albanian Friendship Military Delegations
MP	72-49	5268	25	Nov.23,72	Chinese Ambassador to Albania Gives Reception to Celebrate 23rd Anniversary of Sino- Albanian Diplomatic Relations

#### 936.1 Albania

NT	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-49	5268	27	Nov.23,72	Chairman Shehu Receives Chinese Metallurgi- cal Delegation
MP	72-49	5269	62	Nov.24,72	Comrade Li Teh-sheng Meets Albanian National Travel Service Delegation
MP	72-49	5269	62	Nov. 24,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation in Shanghai
MP	72-49	5269	63	Nov.22,72	Chinese Metallurgical Delegation Arrives in Tirana
MP	72-49	5269	64	Nov.24,72	Chinese Metallurgical Delegation Feted in Tirana
MP	72-49	5270	111	Nov. 26,72	Albanian People's Army Football Team Leaves Shanghai for Kwangchow
MP	72-49	5270	111	Nov. 26,72	Comrade Enver Hoxha Receives Chinese Metal- lurgical Delegation
MP	72-49	5270	112	Nov.25,72	Albanian National Travel Service Delegation Leaves Peking for Home
	72-49	5270	112	Nov. 25,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Watches Football Match in Shanghai
	72-49	5271	155	Nov.27,72	Chinese Party and State Leaders Greet Albanian Party and State Leaders
	72-49	5271	157	Nov. 26,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Arrives in Nanking
	72-49 72-49	5271 5272	159 201	Nov. 27,72 Nov. 29,72	Comrade Balluku in Nanking Albanian Ambassador to China Gives Grand Reception in Peking on Occasion of Albanian Festivals
MP	72-49	5272	205	Nov.29,72	Ambassador Robo's Speech
MP	72-49	5272	208	Nov. 29,72	Chinese Foreign Minister Chi Peng-fei's Speech
	72-49	5272	211	Nov. 28,72	Peking Reception Celebrates Albanian People's Festivals
	72-49	5272	213	Nov.28,72	Nanking Rally Warmly Celebrates Albania's Independence and Liberation Anniversaries
MP	72-49	5272	216	Nov.29,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Returns to Peking from Other Parts of China
MP	72-49	5272	217	Nov.28,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Editorial Greets 60th Anniversary of Albania's Independence and 28th Anniversary of Its Liberation
MP	72-50	5273	21	Nov.30,72	Albanian Army Football Team Leaves Kwangchow for Changsha
MP	72-50	5273	22	Nov.30,72	China-Albania Friendship People's Commune Marks Albanian Independence and Liberation Anniversaries
MP	72-50	5274	63	Dec.1,72	Comrades Chou En-lai, Yeh Chien-ying, Li Hsien-nien, Li Teh-sheng and Chang Tsai- chieh Hold Talks with Comrades Beqir Balluku, Hito Cako and Rahman Perillaku

NT	IS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
					dischere-of-flastrations
MP	<b>72-5</b> 0	5275	97	Dec.2,72	Chinese Ambassador Gives Reception on Chinese Metallurgical Delegation's Visit to Albania
MP	72-50	5275	97	Dec.3,72	Comrade Abdyl Kellezi Fetes Two Chinese Delegations
MP	72-50	5275	98	Dec.3,72	Albanian Army Football Team in Central China Province
MP	72-50	5275	99	Dec.3,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Views Sites in Peking
MP	72-50	5276	133	Dec.4,72	Chinese Metallurgical Delegation Feted in Tirana
MP	72-50	5276	133	Dec.5,72	Chinese Metallurgical Delegation Leaves Albania for Romania
MP	72-51	5278	25	Dec.7,72	Leader of Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Gives Farewell Banquet in Peking
MP	72-51	5278	28	Dec.7,72	Comrade Begir Balluku's Speech
MP	72-51	5278	32	Dec.7,72	Comrade Yeh Chien-ying's Speech
	72-51	5278	34	Dec.7,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation
***	, , ,	3270	34		Visits Central Institute for Nationalities in Peking
MP	72-51	5279	70	Dec.9,72	Albanian Friendship Military Delegation Led by Comrade Beqir Balluku Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-51	5279	71	Dec.9,72	Albanian Army Football Team Leaves Peking for Home
	936.2	Bulgar	ia		
MP :	72-40	5229	112	Sept.23,72	Bulgarian Military Attache Gives Cocktail Party and Film Show to Mark Bulgarian Army Day
MP 7	72-40	5229	112	Sept.22,72	Visiting Group of China Council for Promotion of International Trade Arrives in Sofia
MP 7	72-41	5235	221	Oct.1,72	Visiting Group of China Council for Promo- tion of International Trade Leaves Sofia for Home
MP 7	72-42	5236	26	Oct.3,72	Bulgarian Chairman of Council of Minister Greets Chinese National Day
MP 7	72-42	5237	73	Oct.3,72	Chinese Ambassador to Bulgaria Gives National Day Reception
MP 7	72-42	5237	73	Oct.4,72	Visiting Group of China Council for Promotion of International Trade Returns from Bulgaria
MP 7	72-42	5239	190	Oct.7,72	Delegation of Chinese Architectural Society Leaves Bulgaria for Home

#### 936.5 Hungary

	,,,,,,,	itunga.			
N'	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-41	5233	86	Sept.29,72	Hungarian Military Attache Gives Army Day Cocktail Party in Peking
MP	72-42	5236	29	Oct.3,72	Hungarian Premier Greets Chinese National Day
MP	72-42	5237	76	Oct.3,72	Chinese Ambassador to Hungary Gives National Day Reception
MP	72-47	5260	100	Nov.10,72	Chinese Minister of Foreign Trade Leaves for Hungary, Yugoslavia, Romania
MP	72-47	5262	188	Nov.13,72	Minister Pai Hsiang-kuo Arrives in Budapest on Friendly Visit
MP	72-47	5262	188	Nov.13,72	Hungarian Premier Fock Jeno Meets Chinese Foreign Trade Minister
MP	72-48	5264	82	Nov.16,72	Chinese Foreign Trade Minister Leaves Hungary for Yugoslavia
	936.6	Poland	<u>d</u>		
MP	72-42	5236	36	Oct.3,72	Chairman of Polish Council of Ministers Greets Chinese National Day
MP	72-42	5236	36	Oct.3,72	Chinese Shipping Delegation Leaves Peking for Poland
MP	72-42	5237	89	Oct.3,72	Chinese Ambassador to Poland Gives National Day Reception
MP	72-42	5238	152	Oct.6,72	Chinese Shipping Delegation Arrives in Warsaw
MP	72-43	5241	103	Oct.12,72	Polish Military Attache Gives Army Day Cocktail Party in Peking
MP	72-44	5245	84	Oct.18,72	Chinese Shipping Delegation Back in Peking
MP	72-44	5245	84	Oct.17,72	Protocol of 11th Session of Shareholders' Meeting of Chinese-Polish Shipbrokers' Company Signed in Warsaw
MP	72-47	5259	47	Nov.9,72	Polish Vice Minister of Foreign Trade Arrives in Peking
MP	72-48	5263	47	Nov.14,72	Polish Vice Minister of Foreign Trade Leaves Peking
MP	72-50	5277	175	Dec.5,72	Polish Machinery Exhibition Opens in Peking
MP	72-51	5278	44	Dec.8,72	Chinese Ministers of Foreign Trade Visit Polish Exhibition in Peking
	936.3	Czecho	slova	akia	
MP	72-42	5236	27	Oct.3,72	Czechoslovak Premier Greets Chinese National Day
MP	72-42	5237	74	Oct.5,72	Chinese Ambassador to Czechoslovakia Gives National Day Reception
MP	72-42	5237	75	Oct.5,72	Czechoslovak Military Attache Gives Cocktail Party in Peking to Mark Army Day

## 936.4 East Germany

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject		
MP	72-42	5236	28	Oct.3,72	Chairman of GDR Council of Ministers Greets		
MP	72-42	5237	75	Oct.3,72	Chinese National Day Chinese Ambassador to German Democratic		
MP	72-42	5238	142	Oct.6,72	Republic Gives National Day Reception GDR Ambassador to China Gives National Day Cocktail Party		
936.7 Romania							
MP	72-40	5229	125	Sept.23,72	Comrade Nicolae Ceausescu Receives Party Workers' Delegation		
MP	72-40	5229	126	Sept.23,72	Chinese Ice Hockey Team Leaves for Romania		
MP	72-40	5231	210	Sept.24,72	Chinese Journalists Wish Sino-Romanian Friendship Blossom Forever		
	72-40	5231	213	Sept.26,72	Dobrescu Gives Luncheon to Chinese Party Workers' Delegation		
MP	72-40	5231	214	Sept.26,72	Chinese Ambassador Gives Banquet for Visit to		
	72-40 72-41	5231 5232	215 49	Sept.26,72 Sept.26,72	Chinese Ambassador Gives Banquet for Visit to Romania of Chinese Party Workers' Delegation Chinese Ice Hockey Team Arrives in Bucharest Chinese Party Workers' Delegation Leaves Romania for Home		
MP	72-41	5232	50	Sept.27,72	Romanian Journalists' Delegation Arrives in Peking		
MP	72-41	5233	108	Sept.29,72	Romanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries Gives Reception to Celebrate Chinese National Day		
MP	72-41	5233	110	Sept.29,72	CPC Party Workers Delegation Back in Peking		
MP	72-41	5233	110	Sept. 29,72	Chinese Friendship Group Arrives in Romania		
MP	72-41	5233	111	Sept. 29,72	Romanian Junior Table Tennis Delegation		
					Leaves Wuhan for Peking		
MP	72-41	5235	225	Oct.1,72	Romanian Party and State Leaders Greet 23rd Anniversary of Founding of People's Republic of China		
MP	72-41	5235	235	Sept.30,72	Chinese Ambassador to Romania Gives National Day Reception		
MP	72-41	5235	236	Oct.2,72	Yeh Chien-ying, Li Teh-sheng Meet Vacation- ing Romanian Officers Group		
MP	72-42	5236	37	Oct.4,72	Vacationing Romanian Officers Group Leaves Peking for Home		
MP	72-42	5237	90	Oct.4,72	Romanian Junior Table Tennis Delegation Leaves Peking for Home		
MP	72-42	5239	187	Oct.7,72	Delegation of People's Bank of China Leaves Peking for Visit to Albania and Romania		
MP	72-42	5239	205	Oct.8,72	Comrade Yao Wen-yuan Meets Romanian Journalists' Delegation		
MP	72-43	5241	104	Oct.11,72	Visiting Group of China Council for Promotion of International Trade Leaves for Romania		
MP	72-43	5242	152	Oct.13,72	Visiting Group of China Council for Promotion of International Trade Arrives in Bucharest		

## 936.7 Romania (Cont'd)

NTIS No. ACG	No. Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-43 5242	152	Oct.13,72	Vice Chairman of Romanian Council of Ministers Receives Chinese Friendship Group
MP 72-43 5243	213	Oct.14,72	Romanian Journalists' Delegation Leaves Peking for Home
MP 72-43 5243	213	Oct.13,72	Chinese Friendship Group Concludes Visit in Romania
MP 72-44 5246	136	Oct.20,72	Tung Pi-wu, Chou En-lai Greet Somali Revolution Anniversary
MP 72-44 5246	137	Oct.21,72	Ambassador Ahmed Mohamed Darwan Gives Reception on Occasion of Somali Revolu- tionary Day
MP 72-44 5248	227	Oct.24,72	Peking Report Meeting Celebrates Romanian Armed Forces Day
MP 72-45 5249	43	Oct.25,72	Romanian Military Attache Gives Cocktail Party in Celebration of Romanian Armed Forces Day
MP 72-45 5250	99	Oct.26,72	PLA Unit Celebrates Romanian Armed Forces Day
MP 72-45 5251	141		Comrades Keng Piao and Kuo Yu-feng Give Banquet in Honor of Delegation of Party Workers of Romanian Communist Party
MP 72-45 5251	142	Oct.28,72	Member of Executive Committee of RCP Central Committee Receives Delegation of People's Bank of China
MP 72-45 5252	199	Oct.29,72	Delegation of People's Bank of China Concludes Visit to Romania
MP 72-45 5253	3 247	Oct.31,72	Visiting Group of China Council for Promo- tion of International Trade Back in Peking from Romania
MP 72-45 5253	247	Oct.30,72	Chinese Ice Hockey Team Winds Up Visit to Romania
MP 72-46 5255		Nov.3,72	Chinese Friendship Visiting Group Back in Peking from Albania, Romania and Yugoslavia
MP 72-46 5256			Romanian Representative Fetes Chiao Kuan-hua
MP 72-47 5259		Nov. 9, 72	Romanian Group Arrives in Peking
MP 72-47 5259		Nov.9,72	Peking Banquet in Honor of Romanian Volleyball Team
MP 72-47 5260	106	Nov.10,72	Comrades Yao Wen-yuan, Li Hsien-nien, Chi Teng-kuei, Keng Piao, Kuo Yu-feng Meet and Fete Delegation of Party Workers of Romanian Communist Party
MP 72-47 5260	106	Nov.11,72	Delegation of Party Workers of Romanian Communist Party Leaves Peking for Home
MP 72-47 5261		Nov.11,72	Peking Welcome Ceremony Honors Visiting Romanian Bucharest Dynamo Men's Volleyball Team
MP 72-48 5265	152	Nov.18,72	Romanian Group Leaves Peking for Home
MP 72-48 5267	236	Nov.20,72	Romanian Volleyball Team in Shanghai

## 936.7 Romania (Cont'd)

MP 72-49 5269 79 Nov. 22,72 Chinese Vice Minister of Foreign Affai	
Visits Romania	rs
MP 72-49 5269 80 Nov.23,72 Chinese Government Trade Delegation Ar	rives
MP 72-49 5270 134 Nov.25,72 Keng Piao and Ni Chih-fu Meet and Fete Romanian Trade Union Delegation	
MP 72-49 5272 228 Nov.27,72 Comrade Nicolae Ceausescu Receives Chi Government Trade Delegation	nese
MP 72-49 5272 228 Nov.27,72 Chinese Ambassador to Romania Gives Di on Occasion of Visit of Chinese Gove Trade Delegation to Romania	
MP 72-49 5272 229 Nov.28,72 Sino-Romanian Goods Exchange, Payments tocol Signed in Bucharest	Pro-
MP 72-49 5272 230 Nov.28,72 Chinese Foreign Trade Minister Leaves Romania for Home	
MP 72-50 5274 65 Dec.1,72 Chinese Minister Pai Hsiang-kuo Back i Peking from Europe	n
MP 72-50 5277 176 Dec.6,72 Chinese Metallurgical Delegation Arriv Romania	es in
MP 72-51 5278 44 Dec.8,72 Chi Teng-kuei, Keng Piao, Ni Chih-fu Meet and Fete Romanian Trade Union Delegation	
MP 72-51 5279 80 Dec.9,72 Romania Trade Union Delegation Leaves for Home	Peking
MP 72-52 5283 30 Dec.15,72 Romanian "Banatul" Folk Song and Dance Ensemble Feted in Peking	
MP 72-52 5283 31 Dec.15,72 First Vice Chairman of Romanian Counci Ministers Receives Chinese Metallurg Delegation	
MP 72-52 5284 61 Dec.16,72 Romanian Ambassador to China Gives Pre Conference on Anniversary of Proclam of Founding of Romanian People's Rep	ation
MP 72-52 5284 63 Dec.17,72 Chinese Ambassador to Romania Gives B. for Metallurgical Delegation	
MP 72-52 5284 63 Dec.17,72 Romanian "Banatul" Folk Song and Dance Ensemble Gives Peking Premiere	
MP 72-52 5285 95 Dec.18,72 Chinese Metallurgical Delegation Leave Bucharest for Home	3

937	Yugoslavia

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-42	5237	109	Oct.3,72	Chinese Ambassador to Yugoslavia Gives National Day Reception
MP 72-43	5243	222	Oct.13,72	Chinese Friendship Group Arrives in Yugoslavia
MP 72-43	5243	223	Oct.14,72	Yugoslav Table Tennis Team Welcomed to Peking
MP 72-43	5243	223	Oct.14,72	Yugoslav Table Tennis Team Feted in Peking
MP 72-44	5248	233	Oct.23,72	Yugoslav Table Tennis Team Leaves Peking for Home
MP 72-45	5250	102	Oct.27,72	Chinese Friendship Group Leaves Yugoslavia for Home
MP 72-46	5255	77	Nov.3,72	Chinese Friendship Visiting Group Back to
				Peking from Albania, Romania and Yugoslavia
MP 72-47	5262	201	Nov.13,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Arrives in Belgrade
MP 72-48	5264	107	Nov.16,72	Chinese Government Trade Delegation Arrives in Belgrade
MP 72-48	5264	107	Nov.16,72	President of Yugoslav Federal Executive Council Receives Chinese Government Trade Delegation
MP 72-49	5269	87	Nov.23,72	Chinese Government Trade Delegation Leaves Yugoslavia for Romania
MP 72-49	5271	175	Nov.27,72	Yugoslav Ambassador to China Gives National Day Reception
MP 72-49	5272	234	Nov.28,72	Acting Chairman Tung Pi-wu, Premier Chou En-lai Greet Yugoslav National Day
MP 72-50	5274	65	Dec.1,72	Chinese Minister Pai Hsiang-kuo Back in Peking from Europe

#### 940 EUROPE

	940	Europe			
MP	72-40	5228	74	Sept.20,72	sinki on Visit of Chinese Government
					Delegation
MP	72-40	5228	75	Sept.21,72	Finnish President Receives Head of Chinese Government Delegation
MP	72-40	5229	115	Sept.22,72	Chinese Government Delegation Leaves Finland for Home
MP	72-40	5229	121	Sept.22,72	Chinese Vice Minister of Foreign Trade Leaves Peking for Italy
MP	72-40	5230	157	Sept.24,72	Chinese Vice Minister of Foreign Trade Arrives in Rome
MP	72-40	5231	200	Sept.24,72	"China Week" Held in Austria
MP	72-40	5231	205	Sept.25,72	Chinese Economic and Trade Exhibition Opens in Rome

N'	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
	72-40 72-40	5231 5231	200 205	Sept.24,72 Sept.25,72	"China Week" Held in Austria Chinese Economic and Trade Exhibition Opens in Rome
MP	72-41	5232	24	Sept.27,72	Icelandic Prime Minister Receives Chinese Ambassador
MP	72-41	5232	27	Sept.26,72	Italian Minister of Foreign Trade Gives Welcome Banquet for Chinese Vice Minister of Foreign Trade
MP	72-41	5233	87	Sept.29,72	Head of Italian Industrial Exhibition Group Arrives in Peking
MP	72-41	5233	111	Sept.28,72	Swiss Journalists' Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-41	5233	112	Sept.29,72	Talks between Representative of Government of People's Republic of China and Representative of Government of Federal Republic of Germany Come to Successful Conclusion
MP	72-41	5234	175	Sept.30,72	Chinese Men's Volleyball Team Leaves Peking for Sweden and Finland
MP	72-42	5234	29	Oct.2,72	Chinese Vice Minister Leaves Italy for
MP	72-42	5234	30	Oct.3,72	Chinese Vice Minister of Foreign Trade Back in Peking
MP	72-42	5236	37	Oct.3,72	Premier Chou En-lai Meets Swiss Journalists' Delegation
MP	72-42	5237	90	Oct.5,72	San Marino Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs Arrives in Peking at Head of Government Delegation
MP	72-42	5238	142	Oct.6,72	Chinese Economic and Trade Exhibition Closes in Rome
MP	72-42	5238	143	Oct.6,72	Italian Government Merchant Marine Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-42	5238	147	Oct.6,72	First Ambassador to Netherlands to China Arrives in Peking
MP	72-42	5238	153	Oct.6,72	Foreign Minister Chi Peng-fei Gives Banquet in Honor of Foreign Secretary Giancarlo Ghironzi and San Marino Government Dele- gation Led by Him
MP	72-42	5238	156	Oct.6,72	Chinese Foreign Minister Chi Peng-fei Holds Talks with San Marino Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs Giancarlo Ghironzi
MP	72-42	5239	194	Oct.8,72	Sino-Italian Government Agreement on Maritime Transport Signed in Peking
MP	72-42	5239	194	Oct.8,72	Vice Premier Li Hsien-nien and Minister Yang Chieh Meet Italian Government Merchant Marine Delegation

NT	IS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-42	5239	206	Oct.8,72	Chou En-lai, Chi Peng-fei, Li Chen, Chen Chieh Meet Giancarlo Ghironzi and San Marino Government Delegation He Is Leading
MP	72-42	5239	206	Oct.7,72	Chi Peng-fei and Giancarlo Ghironzi Con- tinue Talks
MP	72-42	5239	207	Oct.8,72	Giancarlo Ghironzi and Other San Marino Guests Visit Art Handicrafts Exhibition in Peking
MP	72-42	5239	207	Oct.7,72	Giancarlo Ghironzi and Other Distinguished San Marino Guests Attend Concert in Peking
MP	72-42	5239	213	Oct.6,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Calls on Walter Scheel
MP	72-43	5240	36	Oct.5,72	Italian Foreign Trade Minister and Delegation Arrive in Peking
MP	72-43	5240	36	Oct.9,72	Italian Government Merchant Marine Delega- tion Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-43	5240	37	Oct.10,72	Italian Industrial Exhibition Opens in Peking
MP	72-43	5240	39	Oct.10,72	China Council for Promotion of Inter- national Trade Gives Reception for Open- ing of Italian Industrial Exhibition
MP	72-43	5240	41	Oct.9,72	Chi Peng-fei Meets First Ambassador of Netherlands to China
MP	72-43	5240	47	Oct.9,72	Giancarlo Ghironzi and San Marino Government Delegation Leave Peking for Hangchow
MP	72-43	5240	48	Oct.9,72	San Marino Government Delegation Arrives in Hangchow
MP	72-43	5240	49	Oct.9,72	Swiss Society For Understanding China in La Chaux-de-Fonds Holds Get-Together with Chinese Friends
MP	72-43	5240	53	Oct.10,72	Foreign Minister Walter Scheel and Wife Arrive in Peking
MP	72-43	5241	90	Oct.11,72	Minister Pai Hsiang-kuo Gives Banquet for Italian Foreign Trade Minister
MP	72-43	5241	98	Oct.11,72	First Ambassador to Netherlands to China Presents Credentials to Chinese Acting Chairman Tung Pi-wu
MP	72-43	5241	104	Oct.12,72	San Marino Government Delegation Leaves Hangchow for Shanghai
MP	72-43	5241	106	Oct.11,72	Foreign Ministers Chi Peng-fei, Walter Scheel Hold Talks in Peking
MP '	72-43	5241	107	Oct.11,72	Foreign Minister Chi Peng-fei and Foreign Minister Walter Scheel Continue Talks
MP	72-43	5241	107	Oct.11,72	Joint Communique of Government of People's Republic of China and Government of Federal Republic of Germany on Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Signed in Peking

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-43	5241	108	Oct.11,72	Joint Communique of Government of People's Republic of China and Government of Federal Republic of Germany on Establishment of Diplomatic Relations between Two Countries
MP	72-43	5241	108	Oct.11,72	Foreign Minister Chi Peng-fei Gives Banquet in Honor of Foreign Minister Walter Scheel and His Party
MP	72-43	5241	110	Oct.11,72	Foreign Minister Chi Peng-fei's Speech at Banquet in Honor of Foreign Minister Walter Scheel
MP	72-43	5241	112	Oct.11,72	Foreign Minister Walter Scheel's Speech at Banquet Given by Foreign Minister Chi Peng-fei
MP	72-43	5241	114	Oct.12,72	Chinese Minister Pai Hsiang-kuo, Vice Minister Chen Chieh Meet FRG Foreign Minister Walter Scheel
MP	72-43	5242	146	Oct.12,72	President of Italian Foreign Trade Institute Gives Banquet for Italian Industrial Exhibition in Peking
MP	72-43	5242	147	Oct.13,72	Italian Foreign Trade Minister Fetes Chinese Counter-part
MP	72-43	5242	153	Oct.13,72	San Marino Government Delegation Leaves Shanghai for Home
MP	72-43	5242	157	Oct.12,72	Premier Chou En-lai, Foreign Minister Chi Peng-fei Meet Foreign Minister Walter Scheel and Party
MP	72-43	5242	158	Oct.13,72	Foreign Minister Walter Scheel and Mrs. Scheel Give Farewell Banquet
MP	72-43	5242	160	Oct.12,72	Foreign Minister and Mrs. Scheel See Modern Revolutionary Ballet "Red Detachment of Women"
MP	72-43	5242	160	Oct.13,72	Foreign Minister and Mrs. Scheel Visit Great Wall and Ming Tombs
MP	72-43	5242	161	Oct.13,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Greets Establishment of Diplomatic Relations between China and Federal Republic of Germany
MP	72-43	5243	198	Oct.14,72	Li Hsien-nien, Pai Hsiang-kuo, Fu Hao and Chou Hua-min Meet Italian Foreign Trade Minister
MP	72-43	5243	199	Oct.14,72	Italian Delegation Led by Foreign Trade Minister Leaves Peking for Kwangchow
MP	72-43	5243	214	Oct.14,72	Swiss Journalists' Delegation Leaves China for Home
MP	72-43	5243	219	Oct.14,72	Foreign Minister Walter Scheel and Wife Leave Peking for Home
MP	72-44	5244	28	Oct.16,72	Italian Delegation Led by Foreign Trade Minister Leaves Kwangchow for Home

	***************************************			
NTIS	No. ACG No	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-	44 5245	73	Oct.18,72	Yeh Chien-ying, Li Hsien-nien, Wu Teh, Wu Chiu-li, Li Chiang, and Yu Chang Visit Italian Industrial Exhibition in Peking
MP 72-	44 5246	124	Oct.19,72	Chinese Government Civil Aviation Delega- tion Arrives in Rome
MP 72-	44 5246	125	Oct.20,72	Italian Industrial Exhibition Group Sees Modern Revolutionary Ballet in Peking
MP 72-		165	Oct.22,72	Italian Cultural Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP 72-		165	Oct.22,72	Italian Industrial Exhibition Concludes in Peking
MP 72-	44 5248	214	Oct.24,72	Head and Deputy Head of Italian Industrial Exhibition Group Leave Peking for Home
MP 72-		22	Oct.25,72	Peking Journalists Give Banquet in Honor of Austrian Journalists' Delegation
MP 72-		30	Oct.25,72	Chinese Vice Foreign Minister Meets Italian Cultural Delegation
MP 72-		82	Oct.26,72	Austrian Charge d'Affaires A.I. Gives National Day Reception in Peking
MP 72-		134	Oct.27,72	Chinese Government Civil Aviation Delega- tion Leaves Home
MP 72-	45 5252	169	Oct.30,72	American Government Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP 72-	45 5252	169	Oct.30,72	Chinese Minister of Foreign Trade Fetes Austrian Government Delegation
MP 72-	45 5253	243	Oct.31,72	Italian Cultural Delegation Leaves Shanghai for Home
MP 72-	46 5254	36	Nov.1,72	Chou En-lai, Pai Hsiang-kuo, Lo Ying and Teng Kang Meet Austrian Government and Journalists' Delegations
MP 72-	46 5254	37	Nov.2,72	China-Austria Trade and Payment Agreement Signed in Peking
MP 72-	46 5254	37	Nov.2,72	Austrian Minister of Commerce and Industry Gives Farewell Banquet in Peking
MP 72-	46 5255	75	Nov.3,72	Austrian Government Delegation Leaves Peking for Kwangchow
MP 72-	46 5256	120	Nov.4,72	Austrian Government Delegation Leaves Kwang- chow for Home
MP 72-	46 5256	123	Nov.4,72	Italian Military Attache Gives Army Day Reception
MP 72-	46 5256	136	Nov.3,72	Head of Swiss Department of Interior Receives Delegation of Tsinghua University
MP 72-	46 5256	136	Nov.4,72	Chinese Postal Delegation Leaves for Switzerland
MP 72-4	46 5258	231	Nov.8,72	Leader of Chinese Economic and Trade Exhibi-
MP 72-4	46 5258	231	Nov.7,72	tion Group to Italy Returns to Peking Italian Guest Leaves Peking for Kwangchow
MP 72-4			Nov.8,72	Chinese Ambassador Presents Credentials to Queen of Netherlands

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
	72-46	5258	239	Nov.7,72	Swiss Doctors Arrive in Peking
	72-46	5258	240	Nov.7,72	Chinese Postal Delegation Arrives in Switzer- land
MP	72-47	5260	97	Nov.11,72	Austrian Journalists Delegation Leaves Kwangchow for Home
MP	72-47	5260	108	Nov.9,72	Vice President of Swiss Federal Council Receives Chinese Postal Delegation
MP	72-47	5260	109	Nov.10,72	Swiss Doctors Feted in Peking
MP	72-47	5261	143	Nov.11,72	Director-General of Ministry of Economic Affairs of Netherlands Arrives in Peking
MP	72-47	5261	148	Nov.10,72	Chinese Ambassador Gives Reception in Berne
MP	72-47	5262	187	Nov. 14,72	Charge d'Affaires A.I. of Chinese Embassy in Greece Leaves Peking for Athens
MP	72-47	5262	197	Nov.13,72	Chinese Tsinghua University Delegation Leaves Switzerland for West Germany
MP	72-48	5263	21	Nov.15,72	Belgian Ambassador to China Gives Dynasty Day Reception
MP	72-48	5263	48	Nov. 14,72	Well-Known Swiss Doctors Leave Peking for Southern China
MP	72-48	5263	51	Nov.15,72	Yu Chan Meets Horst Roeding
MP	72-48	5264	85	Nov. 16,72	Joint Communique on Establishment of Diplo-
					matic Relations between People's Republic of China and Grand Duchy of Luxembourg
MP	72-48	5264	86	Nov.18,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Welcomes Establishment of Diplomatic Relations between China and Luxembourg
MP	72-48	5264	93	Nov.17,72	Director-General of Ministry of Economic Affairs of Netherlands Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-48	5265	133	Nov. 17,72	Chinese Ice Hockey Team Visits Austria
MP	72-48	5265	134	Nov.17,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Leaves London for Paris
MP	72-48	5267	226	Nov.21,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Leaves Peking for Greece, France and Austria
MP	72-49	5269	64	Nov.22,72	Austrian Guests Feted in Peking
MP	72-49	5270	113	Nov.25,72	Kuo Mo-jo and Chou Pei-yuan Meet Austrian Guests
MP	72-49	5271	160	Nov.27,72	Austrian Guests Leave Peking for Southern China
MP	72-49	5272	219	Nov. 27,72	Chinese Ice Hockey Team Leaves Vienna for Home
MP	72-49	5272	222	Nov.29,72	Chinese Ice Hockey Team Back in Peking from Europe
MP	72-49	5272	234	Nov.28,72	Charge d'Affaires ad Interim Wang Shu of Chinese Embassy in FRG Leaves Peking for Post
MP	72-50	5273	40	Nov.30,72	Chinese Foreign Minister Chi Peng-fei Meets Charge d'Affaires A.I. of FRG Embassy
					in Peking

	740	Europe	(00112	<u>.</u> ,	
N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-50	5274	67	Dec.1,72	Chinese Charge d'Affaires A.I. in Athens Gives Reception on Visit of Chinese Table Tennis Team to Greece
MP	72-50	5274	74	Dec.1,72	Chinese Ambassador Gives Luncheon for Visit of Chinese Delegation to Switzerland
MP	72-50	5277	170	Dec.6,72	Finnish Ambassador to China Gives Independence Day Reception
MP	72-50	5277	178	Dec.4,72	Chinese Postal Delegation Leaves Switzerland for Home
MP	72-51	5278	35	Dec.7,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Arrives in Austria
	72-51	5279	81	Dec.9,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Concludes Visit in Switzerland
MP	<b>72-</b> 51	5281	145	Dec.12,72	Secretary General of Belgium-China Association Leaves Peking
MP	72-51	5281	150	Dec.12,72	Greek Minister of National Economy Receives Chinese Charge d'Affaires A.I.
MP	72-51	5281	156	Dec.11,72	Tsinghua University Delegation of China Leaves Bonn for Home
MP	72-51	5281	157	Dec.12,72	Delegation of Tsinghua University Back in Peking after Visit to Switzerland and FRG
MP	72-51	5281	157	Dec.12,72	FRG Government Trade Agreement Negotiations Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-52	5284	54	Dec.16,72	Finland-China Society Tourist Group Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-52	5285	86	Dec.17,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Leaves Vienna for Home
	941	China an	nd Bri	ltain	
MP	72-40	5228	71	Sept.21,72	Kuo Mo-jo, Chou Pei-yuan Meet British Parliamentary Group
MP	72-40	5228	72	Sept.22,72	British Parliamentary Group Leaves Peking for Other Parts of China
MP	72-40	5230	152	Sept.25,72	Ni Chih-fu Meets and Fetes British Trade Union Delegation
MP	72-41	5232	23	Sept.27,72	British Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State Holds Banquet for Chinese Ambassador
MP	72-42	5238	140	Oct.6,72	Chairman of British Communist Party (M-L) Arrives in Peking
MP	72-42	5238	140	Oct.6,72	Chinese Scientists' Delegation Leaves Peking for Britain, Sweden, Canada
MP	72-42	5239	189	Oct.7,72	Chinese Scientists' Delegation Arrives in London for Friendly Visit
MP	72-42	5239	190	Oct.7,72	Joint Chairman of British Thomson Organi- zation Ltd. and His Party Arrive in Peking
MP	72-42	5239	190	Oct.8,72	Wu Leng-hsi Fetes Joint Chairman of British Thomson Organization Ltd. and His Party
MP	72-43	5240	34	Oct.9,72	British Government Officials Receive, Fete Chinese Scientists' Delegation

### 941 China and Britain (Cont'd)

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-43	5241	85	Oct.11,72	Comrades Chou En-lai, Chiang Ching, Yao Wen-yuan, Wang Hung-wen and Keng Piao Meet and Fete Comrade Reg Birch
MP	72-43.	5241	85	Oct.12,72	Chairman of British Communist Party (M-L) Leaves Peking for Shanghai
MP	72-43	5241	86	Oct.10,72	Chinese Scientists' Delegation Honored at London Embassy Reception
MP	72-43	5242	144	Oct.13,72	Chou En-lai, Wu Leng-hsi Meet Lord Thomson of Fleet
MP	72-43	5243	194	Oct.14,72	Joint Chairman of British Thomson Organi- zation Ltd. Leaves Peking
MP	72-43	5243	195	Oct.14,72	Former Minister of Defense of British Labor Government Feted in Peking
MP	72-44	5244	26	Oct.17,72	Chou En-lai and Chou Pei-yuan Meet Former Minister of Defense of British Labor Government and Wife
MP	72-44	5245	69	Oct.19,72	General Manager of Reuters Feted in Peking
	72-44	5245	70	Oct.18,72	British Guests Feted in Peking
	72-44	5246	120	Oct.19,72	Chinese Scientists' Delegation in Britain
MP	72-44	5247	163	Oct.22,72	Chinese Friendship Association Leader Meets British Friendly Personages
MP	72-45	5249	22	Oct.23,72	Chinese Scientists in Britain
MP	72-45	5250	83	Oct.26,72	Delegation of Society for Anglo-Chinese
					Understanding Leaves Peking for Other Parts of China
MP	72-45	5251	130	Oct.28,72	Former Minister of Defense of British Labor Government and Wife Leave Peking for Home
MP	72-45	5251	130	Oct.29,72	British Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs Douglas-Home and His Wife Arrive in Peking
MP	72-45	5251	131	Oct.29,72	Members of Party of British Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
MP	72-45	5252	171	Oct.29,72	Minister Chi Peng-fei Holds Talks with Secretary of State Douglas-Home
MP	72-45	5252	171	Oct.30,72	Minister Chi Peng-fei Continues Talks with Secretary of State Alec Douglas-Home
MP	72-45	5252	172	Oct.29,72	General Manager of Reuters and His Party Leave Kwangchow for Home
MP	72-45	5253	232	Oct.30,72	Minister Chi Peng-fei Gives Banquet in Honor of British Secretary of State Alec Douglas-Home and Wife
MP	<b>72-4</b> 5	5253	234	Oct.30,72	Foreign Minister Chi Peng-fei's Speech at Banquet in Honor of British Secretary of State Alec Douglas-Home
MP	72-45	5253	236	Oct.30,72	British Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs Douglas-Home's Speech
					at Peking Banquet

## 941 China and Britain (Cont'd)

741	OII ZIIG			
NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-45	5235	238	Oct.31,72	British Foreign Secretary and His Wife in Peking
MP 72-45	5235	239	Oct.31,72	Minister Chi Peng-fei Continues Talks with Secretary of State Alec Douglas-Home
MP 72-46	5254	38	Nov.1,72	British Foreign Secretary Douglas-Home Gives Return Banquet in Peking
MP 72-46	5254	39	Nov.1,72	Chou En-lai, Chi Peng-fei, Pai Hsiang-kuo Meet Foreign Secretary Douglas-Home and His Wife
MP 72-46	5254	40	Nov.2,72	Chinese Minister Pai Hsiang-kuo Meets British Secretary of State Douglas-Home
MP 72-46	5254	40	Nov.2,72	British Foreign Secretary Douglas-Home and Wife Leave Peking
MP 72-48	5263	22	Nov. 14,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Arrives in London
				British Secretary of State for Foreign
MP 72-48	5264	77	Nov. 16,72	Affairs Receives Chiao Kuan-hua
MP 72-49	5272	219	Nov. 28,72	Chinese Ambassador to Britain Fetes Members of British M.P. Group
MP 72-50	5274	63	Dec.2,72	Trade Delegation of British 48 Group Leaves Peking for Southern China
MP 72-50	5275	100	Dec.3,72	Leader of Great London Council Arrives in Peking
MP 72-50	5276	136	Dec.4,72	Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee Chairman Fetes Great London Council Leader
MP 72-51	5278	36	Dec.7,72	Leader of Greater London Council Leaves China
942	China a	nd Fr	ance	
MP 72-40	5231	202	Sept.25,72	French Prime Minister Receives Chinese Ambassador
MP 72-42	5239	193	Oct.7,72	Delegation of National Council of French Employers Feted in Peking
MP 72-42	5239	194	Oct.8,72	Chinese Foreign Trade Minister Meets and Fetes Delegation of National Council of French Employers
MP 72-43	5241	89	Oct.12,72	Vice Premier Li Hsien-nien, Minister Pai Hsiang-kuo Meet Delegation of National Council of French Employers
MP 72-43	5242	145	Oct.12,72	Chinese Ambassador Extends Sympathy to
				French General Delegate and Albanian Charge d'Affaires Ad Interim Injured in US Air Attacks
MP 72-43	5243	198	Oct.14,72	Delegation of National Council of French Employers Leaves Peking for Home
MP 72-44	5246	124	Oct.21,72	French Doctors Arrive in Peking
MP 72-44	5247			Chinas Artive in Peking
		165	Oct.21,72	Chinese Ambassador to Vietnam Mourns for Mr. Susini's Death
MP 72-45	5251	133	Oct.28,72	French Doctors Leave Peking

## 942 China and France (Cont'd)

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-46	5254	43	Oct.31,72	Delegation of Bank of China Arrives in Paris
MP	72-46	5256	122	Nov.3,72	Responsible Members of Bank of France Meet
MP	72-48	5263	25	Nov.13,72	and Fete Delegation of Bank of China Delegation of Bank of China Leaves Paris for Algeria
MP	72-48	5264	81	Nov. 16,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Arrives in Paris
MP	72-48	5265	136	Nov. 17,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Arrives in Paris
MP	72-48	5266	182	Nov.18,72	French Foreign Minister Receives Chiao Kuan-hua
MP	72-48	5266	184	Nov.18,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Makes Visits in Paris
MP	72-48	5267	226	Nov.20,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Leaves Paris for Home
MP	72-49	5269	69	Nov.23,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Visits Lyon, France
MP	72-49	5269	70	Nov.23,72	French Health Minister Receives Chinese Medical Delegation
MP	72-49	5269	71	Nov.23,72	Chinese Petroleum Study Group Leaves France for Home
MP	72-49	5270	117	Nov.25,72	French Scientific and Technical Exhibition Opens in Peking
MP	72-49	5270	118	Nov. 26,72	Peking Banquet Marks Opening of French Scientific and Technical Exhibition
MP	72-49	5270	119	Nov.25,72	French Professors Arrive in Peking
MP	72-49	5270	119	Nov. 25, 72	Visiting Group of French Personages Feted in Peking
MP	72-49	5271	165	Nov. 25,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Continues Visit in Paris
MP	72-49	5272	222	Nov.28,72	Kuo Mo-jo, Wu Yu-hsun and Wu Heng Meet French Professors
MP	72-50	5273	27	Nov.28,72	Chinese Ambassador Fetes Leading Members of French National Assembly Friendship Group
MP	72-50	5273	28	Nov.30,72	French Professors Leave Peking
MP	72-50	5273	28	Nov. 30,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Meets French Personages
	72-50	5274	66	Nov.30,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Leaves Paris for Home
MP	72-50	5274	67	Dec.2,72	Teng Ying-chao, Keng Ke-ching, Ting Hsueh- sung Meet Well Known French Personages
MP	72-50	5276	139	Dec.4,72	Visiting Group of French Personages Leaves Peking
MP	72-50	5277	170	Dec.6,72	Mayor of Marseille Feted in Peking
		5278		Dec.7,72	Kuo Mo-jo, Liu Hsi-yao Visit French Scienti- fic and Technical Exhibition in Peking
MP	72-51	5278	39	Dec.6,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Leaves Paris for Austria
MP	72-51	5278	40	Dec.8,72	Kuo Mo-jo Meets Mayor of Marseille

## 942 China and France (Cont'd)

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-51	5279	74	Dec.9,72	French Scientific and Technical Exhibition Closes in Peking
MP 72-51	5279	74	Dec.9,72	French Delegation Leaves Peking for Home
944	China a	nd Sca	andinavian C	ountries
MP 72-40	5228	83	Sept.22,72	Chinese Ambassador to Norway Presents Credentials
MP 72-40	5229	126	Sept.23,72	Chinese Government Delegation Returns to Peking
MP 72-41	5234	175	Sept.30,72	Chinese Men's Volleyball Team Leaves Peking for Sweden and Finland
MP 72-43	5241	101	Oct.12,72	Norwegian Prime Minister Receives Chinese Ambassador
MP 72-43	5242	154	Oct.12,72	Hsinhua News Agency Director Chu Mu-chih Fetes Swedish News Agency Director Jan-Otto Modig
MP 72-44	5246	132	Oct.21,72	Leader of Norwegian Trade Delegation to China Arrives in Peking
MP 72-44	5246	132	Oct.20,72	Chinese Economic-Trade Exhibition Opens in Oslo
MP 72-44	5246	140	Oct.20,72	Chinese Scientists' Delegation Arrives in Stockholm
MP 72-44	5246	140	Oct.20,72	Swedish News Agency Director Leaves Shanghai for Home
MP 72-44	5248	212	Oct.24,72	Denmark-China Cultural Association Delega- tion Feted in Peking
MP 72-44	5248	228	Oct.23,72	Chinese Ambassador to Sweden Gives Reception on Occasion of Chinese Scientists Dele- gation's Visit
MP 72-44	5248	228	Oct.23,72	Swedish Minister Without Portfolio Meets Chinese Scientists' Delegation
MP 72-45	5249	34	Oct.25,72	Chinese Men's Volleyball Team Returns from Sweden, Finland
MP 72-45	5250	96	Oct.27,72	Chinese Minister of Foreign Trade Meets and Fetes Norwegian Trade Delegation
MP 72-45	5250	97	Oct.26,72	Delegation of Norway-China Friendship Association Leaves Peking for Other Parts of China
MP 72-45	5251	143	Oct.28,72	Chinese Scientists' Delegation Meets Members
MP 72-45	5252	198	Oct.29,72	of Swedish-Chinese Friendship Association Leader of Norwegian Trade Delegation Gives Farewell Banquet in Peking
MP 72-45	5252	200	Oct.29,72	Swedish-Chinese Friendship Federation Delegation Feted in Peking
MP 72-45	5253	243	Oct.30,72	Denmark-China Cultural Association Delega- tion Leaves Peking for Southern China
				Leaves learning for southern Unina

# 944 China and Scandinavian Countries (Cont'd)

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-45	5253	246	Oct.31,72	Norwegian Trade Delegation to China Leaves Peking to Tour Southern China
MP	72-46	5255	87	Nov.3,72	Chinese Scientists' Delegation Leaves Sweden for Canada
MP	72-46	5257	192	Nov.6,72	Journalists Delegation from Nordic Countries Feted in Peking
MP	72-46	5258	239	Nov.7,72	Li Yung-ting Calls on Norwegian Minister of Commerce and Shipping
MP	72-47	5259	48	Nov.7,72	Chinese Scientists' Visit to Sweden
	72-47	5260	103	Nov.10,72	Chou En-lai, Chu Mu-chih and Others Meet Journalists' Deleglation from Nordic Countries
MP	72-47	5260	107	Nov.11,72	Swedish Ambassador to China Gives Recep- tion on 90th Birthday of King Gustaf VI Adolf
MP	72-47	5260	108	Nov.11,72	Swedish-Chinese Friendship Federation Delegation Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-47	5261	146	Nov.12,72	Journalists Delegation from Nordic Countries Leaves Peking for Southern China
MP	72-48	5264	105	Nov.16,72	Chinese Ice Hockey Team Winds Up Visit to Sweden
MP	72-48	5266	190	Nov.19,72	Journalists Delegation from Nordic Countries Leaves Kwangchow for Home
	72-49	5268	38	Nov.22,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Arrives in Stockholm
MP	72-51	5281	152	Dec.12,72	Chinese Ambassador to Iceland Gives Reception on Occasion of Anniversary of Establish-
					ment of Diplomatic Relations between Two Countries
	946	China an	d Sou	th Europe	
MP	72-40	5231	209	Sept.26,72	Chinese Ambassador Presents Film to Maltese Prime Minister
MP	72-48	5263	30	Nov.15,72	Maltese Prime Minister Meets Chinese Ambassador and Chinese Technicians
MP	72-48	5264	88	Nov.17,72	Premier Chou En-lai Meets First Maltese Ambassador to China
MP	72-48	5265	140	Nov.17,72	China, Malta Sign Protocol on Development Projects and Technical Assistance
MP	72-50	5277	173	Dec.5,72	Chinese Ambassador to Malta Gives Reception for Chinese Technicians' General Study Team

#### 950 CHINA & AMERICA

#### 951 China and US - General

NITTO NO ACC NO	n Page Bato	Subject
NTIS No. ACG NO	o. rage pate	D GD T G G
MP 72-40 5227	35 Sept.19,72	Shanghai
MP 72-40 5228	85 Sept.22,72	Peking
MP 72-40 5230	169 Sept.25,72	
MP 72-41 5233	112 Sept.29,72	Editors Arrives in Peking
MP 72-41 5234	189 Sept.30,72	
MP 72-41 5235	240 Sept.30,72	to Celebrate Chinese National Day
MP 72-41 5235	241 Oct.2,72	Chou En-lai, Chu Teh, Teng Ying-chao, Kang Ke-ching Meet and Fete Friendly American Personage Frances Roots Hadden and Her Husband
MP 72-41 5235	241 Oct.2,72	American Associate Professor and Wife
		Leave Peking
MP 72-42 5236	38 Oct.3,72	American Ear Specialist and Wife Leave Peking for Home
MP 72-42 5237	108 Oct.5,72	Chiang Ching and Yao Wen-yuan Meet Friendly American Personages
MP 72-42 5237	109 Oct.5,72	Chinese Vice Foreign Minister Fetes American Attorney and Wife
MP 72-42 5238	157 Oct.6,72	Premier Chou En-lai Meets and Fetes American Professor Owen Lattimore
MP 72-42 5238	157 Oct.6,72	Friendly American Personages Leave Peking for Home
MP 72-42 5238	212 Oct.7,72	Chou En-lai, Chu Mu-chieh, Lu Ying, Chang Wen-chin and Feng Hua Meet Delegation of American Society of Newspaper Editors
MP 72-42 5239	213 Oct.6,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Attends Dinner Given by William Rogers
MP 72-43 5240	52 Oct.10,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Leaves Peking for Friendly Visits to USA, Canada and France
MP 72-43 5240	52 Oct.10,72	Chinese Public Health Ministry Leading Member Meets American Doctor
MP 72-43 5240	53 Oct.10,72	American Attorney Martin Popper Leaves Peking for Home
MP 72-43 5242	155 Oct.12,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Arrives in New York
MP 72-43 5242	156 Oct.13,72	American Friendly Personages Dryden Phelps and Mrs. Phelps Arrive in Peking
MP 72-43 5243	217 Oct.14,72	Comrades Chou En-lai, Chiang Ching, Chi Teng-kuei, Kuo Mo-jo, Wang Hung-wen and Liu Hsi-yao Meet Dr. Li Cheng-tao and Wife
MP 72-43 5243	217 Oct.15,72	Dr. Li Cheng-tao Leaves Peking for Other Parts of China

### 950 CHINA & AMERICA (Cont'd)

### 951 China and US - General (Cont'd)

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-43	5243	218	Oct.14,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Arrives in Washington
MP	72-43	5243	219	Oct.14,72	US President Nixon Receives Chinese Medical Delegation
MP	72-44	5244	36	Oct.15,72	Chinese Medical Delegation in Washington
MP	72-44	5245	89	Oct.18,72	American Agricultural Scientist and Wife Leave Peking
MP	72-44	5245	90	Oct.18,72	Representative Huang Hua Gives Reception on Visit of Chinese Medical Delegation
MP	72-44	5246	142	Oct.21,72	Leading Member of Chinese Ministry of Public Health Meets American National Medical Association Delegation
MP	72-44	5247	181	Oct.22,72	Vice Chairman Soong Ching Ling Meets and Fetes American Friendly Personages Maud Russell and Ida Pruitt
MP	72-44	5247	181	Oct.20,72	Chinese Medical Delegation in New York
MP	72-44	5247	182	Oct.22,72	American Friendly Personages Dryden
					Phelps and Wife Leave Kwangchow for Home
MP	72-44	5247	183	Oct.22,72	Delegation of American Society of Newspaper Editors Leaves Kwangchow for Home
MP	72-44	5248	231	Oct.23,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Attends Dinner Given by Mansfield and Scott
MP	72-44	5248	231	Oct.23,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Visits Boston
MP	72-45	5250	101	Oct.25,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Visits Chicago
MP	72-45	5250	102	Oct.27,72	American Professor Owen Lattimore and His Party Leave Peking
	72-45	5253	249	Oct.31,72	Dr. Li Cheng-tao and His Wife Leave Shanghai
MP	72-45	5253	250	Oct.29,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Concludes Visit to Kansas
MP	72-46	5254	50	Nov.1,72	American Friendly Personage Leaves Peking for Other Parts of China
MP	72-46	5255	88	Nov.1,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Visits San Francisco
MP	72-46	5255	89	Nov.1,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Concludes Visit to USA
MP	72-46	5255	91	Nov.3,72	American Friendly Personage Ida Pruitt Leaves Peking for Southern China
MP	72-46	5257	194	Nov.6,72	American Guests Feted in Peking
MP	72-47	5259		Nov.8,72	Liao Cheng-chi Meets and Fetes American Friendly Personages
MP	72-48	5266		Nov.19,72	American Friends Leave Peking
MP	72-48	5267		Nov. 20,72	Chinese Scientists' Delegation Arrives in USA
MP	72-49	5269	85	Nov. 22,72	Chinese Scientists' Delegation Visits Washington

#### 950 CHINA & AMERICA (Cont'd)

MP 72-50 5277 186 Dec.6,72

951 China an	ad US	600	General	(	(Cont'd)
--------------	-------	-----	---------	---	----------

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-49	5271	173	Nov.27,72	Comrades Teng Ying-chao, Lu Yu-lan, Kang
*** / =				Ke-ching and Ou Tang-liang Meet American
				Women's Delegation
MP 72-49	5271	173	Nov.27,72	Chou En-lai, Chiao Kuan-hua, Wu Leng-hsi,
				Chu Mu-chih and Wang Yeh-chiu Meet
				Mr. and Mrs. Alsop
MP 72-49	5271	174	Nov. 26,72	Chinese Scientists' Delegation Winds Up
				Visit in Stony Brook, New York State
MP 72-49	5272	232	Nov.27,72	Huang Hua Gives Reception on Occasion of
				Chinese Scientists Delegation's Visit
1m 70 50	5070	4.0	N 20 72	to US
MP 72-50	5273	40	Nov.30,72	Touring Group of Sustainers of American Paper "Guardian" Leaves Peking
MP72-50	5275	109	Dec.2,72	Chinese Scientists Delegation Arrives in
MP/2-30	2213	109	Dec. 2, 72	Boston
MP 72-50	5277	186	Dec.5,72	American Friendly Personage Nym Wales Feted
111 /2 30	3277	100	20013,72	in Peking
MP 72-51	5278	49	Dec.6,72	Chinese Scientists in Boston
MP 72-51	5281	155	Dec. 9,72	Chinese Scientists Visit Chicago
MP 72-51	5282	199	Dec.13,72	American Scholars Feted in Peking
MP 72-52	5283	32	Dec. 14,72	Chu Teh, Teng Ying-chao and Kang Ke-ching
				Meet American Friendly Personage Nym Wales
MP 72-52	5284	65	Dec. 16,72	Chinese Acrobatic Troupe Arrives in Chicago
MP 72-52	5285	96	Dec.16,72	Chinese Scientists' Delegation Left New
				York for Home
055	ent t	1	o	
955	China a	nd US	- Chinese	Comments on US Activities
MP 72-45	5253	251	Nov.1,72	UC Covernment Force West Cover Ive
FIE 72-43	7233	231	NOV.1,72	US Government Faces Test, Says Jen-min Jih-pao Editorial
MP 72-46	5255	91	Nov.3,72	What Is US Purpose in Putting Off Signing?
MP 72-47	5261	149	Nov.12,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Commentator's Article:
		2, 1, 2		An Inglorious Performance
MP 72-48	5267	237	Nov.22,72	What's the Motive Behind the US Rushing of
				Arms to Puppets, Asks Jen-min Jih-pao
				Commentator

Commentator

No Killing of South Vietnamese Patriots! Says Jen-min Jih-pao Commentator

956 Canada

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-40	5229	113	Sept.23,72	Chinese Delegation to Canadian International Cultural Exhibition Back in Peking
MP	72-41	5234	160	Sept.30,72	NPC Vice Chairman Kuo Mo-jo Meets Canadian Friend Joseph Smallwood
MP	<b>72-4</b> 2	5238	141	Oct.6,72	Chinese Government Civil Aviation Delega- tion Leaves for Canada
MP	72-42	5239	191	Oct.7,72	Chinese Government Civil Aviation Delega- tion Arrives in Canada
MP	72-43	5243	196	Oct.13,72	Sino-Canadian Civil Air Transport Agreement Signed in Ottawa
MP	72-43	5243	196	Oct.13,72	Chinese Charge of d'Affaires ad Interim Holds Reception for Chinese Government Civil Aviation Delegation
MP	72-44	5246	121	Oct.21,72	New Canadian Ambassador to China Arrives in Peking
MP	72-44	5248	212	Oct.24,72	Chinese Foreign Minister Meets New Canadian Ambassador to China
MP	72-45	5250	84	Oct.27,72	New Canadian Ambassador to China Presents Credentials to NPC Chairman Chu Teh
MP	72-45	5252	193	Oct.28,72	Chinese Petroleum Study Group Leave Ottawa for Paris
MP	72-45	5253	242	Oct.31,72	Deputy Premier and Minister of Finance of Manitoba of Canada and Wife Leave Peking
MP	72-46	5255	76	Nov.1,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Arrives in Edmonton
MP	72-46	5256	121	Nov.3,72	Chinese Scientists' Delegation Arrives in Canada
MP	72-46	5257	186	Nov.4,72	Chinese Medical Delegation in Edmonton
MP	72-46	5257	187	Nov.5,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Visits Birthplace of Dr. Norman Bethune
		5258	228	Nov.6,72	Canadian Official Fetes Chinese Scientists
MP	72-46	5258	228	Nov.6,72	Chinese Ambassador to Canada Gives Reception for Chinese Scientists Delegation
MP	72-47	5259		Nov.8,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Visits Toronto
MP	72-47	5260	97	Nov.10,72	Chinese Medical Delegation in Montreal
MP	72-47	5261	140	Nov.10,72	Chinese Ambassador to Canada Gives Reception on Visit of Chinese Medical Delegation
MP	72-47	5261	141	Nov.10,72	Canadian Deputy Minister Meets Chinese Medical Delegation
MP	72-47	5262	185	Nov.10,72	Chinese Scientists' Delegation Concludes Visit to Ottawa
MP	72-47	5262	186	Nov.12,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Honored at Fare- well Dinner in Canada

956 Canada (Cont'd)

	930	Canada	COME	4)	
N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-48	5263	22	Nov.13,72	Chinese Scientists' Delegation Visits Toronto
MP	72-48	5264	80	Nov. 17,72	Shenyang Acrobatic Troupe of China Leaves for American Countries
MP	72-48	5264	81	Nov.15,72	Chinese Medical Delegation Leaves Canada for France
MP	72-48	5266	181	Nov.18,72	China's Shenyang Acrobatic Troupe Arrives in Ottawa
MP	72-48	5267	224	Nov.20,72	Chinese Scientists' Delegation Leaves Canada for United States
MP	72-49	5269	67	Nov.20,72	Chinese Doctors in Norman Bethune's Native
MP	72-49	5270	115	Nov. 26,72	Canadian Minerals and Metals Mission Feted in Peking
MP	72-49	5271	164	Nov. 26,72	China's Shenyang Acrobatic Troupe Leaves Ottawa for Montreal
MP	72-50	5277	167	Dec.4,72	Shenyang Acrobatic Troupe Winds Up Performance Tour in Montreal
MP	72-51	5279	73	Dec.9,72	Chinese Trade Group Leaves for Canada
MP	72-51	5281	149	Dec. 12,72	Vice Minister Yang Tien-kuei Meets Canadian Minerals and Metals Mission
MP	72-51	5282	185	Dec.12,72	Canadian External Affairs Secretary Receives Chinese Trade Group
MP	72-51	5282	185	Dec.13,72	Li Hsien-nien and Yang Tien-kuei Meet Canadian Minerals and Metals Mission
MP	72-52	5283	22	Dec.15,72	Canadian Minerals and Metals Mission Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-52	5284	53	Dec.16,72	Shenyang Acrobatic Troupe Ends Its Visit to Canada
	957	China ar	nd Lat	in America	
MP	72-40	5227	32	Sept.20,72	Chinese Men's Volleyball Team Returns to Peking from Latin America
MP	72-40	5228	73	Sept.19,72	Chinese Volleyball Delegation Makes Friendly Visit to Chile
MP	72-44	5246	129	Oct.21,72	Chou En-lai, Chi Peng-fei, Pai Hsiang-kuo, Chen Chieh, Chang Wen-pi, Tu Hsing-yuan
MP	72-44	5246	130	Oct.20,72	Meet Mexican Economic Mission Mexican Ambassador to China Gives Reception
MP	72-44	5246	130	Oct.20,72	for Visiting Mexican Economic Delegation Chinese Minister Gives Banquet for Mexican
MP	72-44	5246	131	Oct.21,72	Economic Delegation Mexican Secretary for Industry and Commerce
					Gives Banquet in Peking

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-40	5229	123	Sept.23,72	Hsieh Hua Meet Mexican Friends
MP	72-40	5229	124	Sept. 22,72	Mexican Guests Leave Peking for Home
MP	72-40	5229	125	Sept.23,72	President of Peruvian Journalists Federa- tion Arrives in Peking
MP	72-41	5232	22	Sept.27,72	Chinese Ambassador Presents Credentials to Argentine President
MP	72-41	5232	39	Sept.27,72	Growing Friendship between Chinese and Latin-American Peoples
MP	72-41	5232	47	Sept.25,72	Feature Story: Ode to Defense of 200 Nautical Miles of Waters
MP	72-41	5235	222	Oct.1,72	Chinese Ambassador to Chile Gives National Day Reception
MP	72-41	5235	237	Oct.1,72	Coastal States' Struggle against Superpowers' Hegemony Surges Ahead
MP	72-42	5238	139	Oct.6,72	Head of Delegation of Bolivian Central Labor Organization Leaves Shanghai for Home
MP	72-43	5240	34	Oct.9,72	Brazilian Commercial Delegation Feted in Peking
MP	72-43	5240	46	Oct.10,72	Peruvian Table Tennis Delegation Feted in Peking
MP	72-43	5241	84	Oct.11,72	Chinese Foreign Trade Vice Minister Meets Brazilian Commercial Delegation
MP	72-43	5241	102	Oct.11,72	Peruvian Table Tennis Delegation Welcomed at Peking Ceremony
MP	72-43	5242	151	Oct.13,72	Peruvian Ambassador to China Gives Cocktail Party for Visiting Peruvian Table Tennis Delegation
MP	72-43	5243	194	Oct.14,72	Brazilian Commercial Delegation Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-43	5243	212	Oct.14,72	Friendly Matches between Peruvian and Chinese Table Tennis Teams
MP	72-44	5244	29	Oct.17,72	Mexico Economic Delegation Arrives in Peking
		5245		Oct.18,72	Li Hsien-nien, Fu Tso-yi, Pai Hsiang-kuo, Chang Wen-pi Meet Mexican Guests
MP	72-44	5245	79	Oct.18,72	Mexican Orthopaedic Surgeon and Wife Arrive in Peking
		5245		Oct.19,72	Mexican Friends Feted in Peking
MP	72-44	5245	80	Oct.18,72	Pai Hsiang-kuo Fetes Mexican Economic Delegation
MP	72-44	5246	120	Oct.20,72	Huang Hua Fetes Argentine Representatives to UN and Ambassador to China
MP	72-44	5246	134	Oct.21,72	Military Delegation of Peruvian Army Arrives in Peking
MP	72-44	5246	135	Oct.21,72	Yeh Chien-ying, Wang Shu-sheng, Hsiang Chung-hua, Tu Chan Meet Peruvian Army Delegation
MP	72-44	5247	162	Oct.22,72	Argentine Minister Fetes Chinese Delegation
		5247	168	Oct.22,72	Mexican Economic Mission Tours Peking

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-44	5247	169	Oct.22,72	Mexican Orthopaedic Surgeon and Wife Leave
MP	72-44	5247	171	Oct.21,72	Peking for Home Chinese Vice Minister of Defense Gives Banquet in Honor of Peruvian Army Delega- tion
MP	72-44	5247	173	Oct.22,72	Peruvian Army Delegation Attends Art Per- formance in Peking
MP	72-44	5248	221	Oct.23,72	Mexican Secretary for Water Resource Visits Water Control Projects in Pening
MP	72-44	5248	222	Oct.24,72	Mexican Secretary for Industry and Commerce Leaves Shanghai for Hangchow
MP	72-44	5248	225	Oct.23,72	Chou En-lai, Wang Shu-sheng, Hsiang Ching- hua, Yu Chan Meet Peruvian Army Delegation
MP	72-44	5248	226	Oct.23,72	Peruvian Military Delegation Visits PLA Unit in Peking
MP	72-45	5249	32	Oct.25,72	Mexican Secretary for Water Resources Leaves Peking for Shanghai
MP	72-45	5249	33	Oct.25,72	Mexican Secretary for Industry and Commerce Leaves Hangchow for Kwangchow
MP	72-45	5249	41	Oct.24,72	Peruvian Army Chief of Staff Gives Farewell Banquet in Peking
MP	72-45	5249	43	Oct.25,72	Peruvian Army Delegation Leaves Peking for Southern China
MP	72-45	5250	88	Oct.27,72	Press Communique on Visit of Mexican Economic Mission to China
MP	72-45	5250	90	Oct.27,72	Mexican Secretary for Industry and Commerce Leaves Kwangchow for Home
MP	72-45	<b>52</b> 50	90	Oct.27,72	Mexican Secretary for Water Resources Leaves Shanghai for Hangchow
MP	72-45	5250	91	Oct.27,72	Shen Chien Meets and Fetes Visiting Mexican Television Group
MP	72-45	5250	97	Oct.27,72	Peruvian Journalists Federation President Concludes Visit to China
MP	72-45	5250	98	Oct.27,72	Peruvian Army Delegation Leaves Shanghai for Hangchow
MP	72-45	5250	99	Oct.26,72	Peruvian Table Tennis Delegation Leaves Kwangchow for Home
MP	72-45	5251	138	Oct.28,72	Chinese Women's Volleyball Delegation Back
МР	72-45	5251	139	Oct.28,72	in Peking after Visit to Cuba, Peru, Chile and Mexico
		5251		Oct.28,72	Mexican Secretary for Water Resources Leaves Hangchow for Kwangchow
					Peruvian Army Delegation Leaves Hangchow for Kwangchow
		5252		Oct.29,72	Mexican Secretary for Water Resources Leaves Kwangchow for Home
MP	<b>72-4</b> 5	5252	200	Oct.28,72	Peruvian and Ecuadorean Ministers Reiterate Common Stand to Defend 200 Nautical Mile Waters

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
ME	72-45	5253	243	Oct.31,72	Guyanese Government Economic and Trade Dele- gation Arrives in Kwangchow
ME	72-45	5253	246	Oct.30,72	Peruvian Army Delegation Leaves Kwangchow for Home
MP	72-45	5253	248	Oct.30,72	Ecuadorian Acting Foreign Minister Reaffirms Stand of Defending 200-Nautical Mile Sea Limits
MP	72-46	5254	35	Nov.2,72	Chinese Forestry Delegation Tours Argentina
ME	72-46	5254	47	Oct.31,72	Chinese Ambassador to Peru Gives Reception
MP	72-46	5254	48	Nov.1,72	Paris Chile and Possedor Toose Toint Chata-
MF	72-46	5254	49	Oct.31,72	ment in Defense of 200-Nautical-Mile Territorial Sea Limit Peruvian Ministers Reaffirm Determination to Defend Sovereignty over 200-Nautical-Mile Territorial Sea Limit Chinese Forestry Delegation Leaves Argentina for
MP	72-46	5255	74	Nov. 2,72	Chinese Forestry Delegation Leaves Argentina for
MP	72-46	5255	78	Nov.2,72	Guyanese Government Economic and Trade Dele-
M	72 /.6	5055	70		gation Arrives in Peking
mr	72-46	5255	79	Nov.3,72	Chinese Minister Pai Hsiang-kuo Gives
					Banquet in Honor of Guyanese Government
мр	72-46	5255	84	Nov. 2 72	Economic and Trade Delegation
				Nov.2,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Fetes Latin American Representa- tives to UN
	72-46	5255	87	Nov.1,72	Peruvian Fishery Workers Denounce US Fishing Law
	72-46	5256		Nov. 2,72	Peruvian Papers Denounce US Fishing Law
MP	72-46	5256	138	Nov.4,72	Lawyers of Andean Group Countries Repudiate US Fishing Law
MP	72-46	5256	139	Nov.4,72	Peruvian Minister of Fisheries Calls for National Unity in Defense of 200-Mile Sea Limit
MP	72-46	5256	140	Nov.4,72	Peru, Ecuador Issue Joint Statement
MP	72-46	5256	140	Nov.3,72	Peruvian and Ecuadorian Foreign Ministers Reaffirm Determination to Defend Sovereignty Over Territorial Waters
MP	72-47	5259	37	Nov.8,72	Protocol to Economic and Technical Corpora- tion Agreement between Governments of China and Guyana Signed in Peking
MP	72-47	5259	37	Nov.8,72	China-Guyana Commodities Import and Export Agreement Signed in Peking
MP	72-47	5259	37	Nov.8,72	Guyanese Minister Gives Farewell Banquet in Peking
MP	72-47	5259	39	Nov.8,72	Chou En-lai, Pai Hsiang-kuo, Yu Chen and Chen Mu-hua Meet Guyanese Government Economic and Trade Delegation
MP	72-47	5259	40	Nov.9,72	Guyanese Government Economic and Trade Delegation Leaves Peking for Korea
MP	72-47	5259	51	Nov.7,72	Peruvian Pupils Demonstrate against US Fishing Law
MP	72-47	5259	52	Nov.8,72	More Peruvian Organizations Denounce US Fishing Law

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-47	5261	152	Nov.12,72	Venezuelan Trade Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP 72-47		198	_	Ecuadorian Navy Capture Six US Poachers
MP 72-47		201	Nov.13,72	Venezuelan Trade Delegation Feted in Peking
MP 72-48		28	Nov.15,72	Chinese Government Respects and Supports
111 /2 10	7200			Latin American Countries' Just Proposition for Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zone in Latin America, Declares Chinese Foreign Minister
MP 72-48	5263	33	Nov.15,72	Mexican Medical and Social Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP 72-48	5263	48	Nov.13,72	Nationwide Protest in Peru against US Fishing Law
MP 72-48	5263	49	Nov.15,72	Ecuador Captures Another Intruding US Fishing Boat
MP 72-48	5263	50	Nov.15,72	Chinese Vice Minister Meets Venezuelan Trade Delegation
MP 72-48	5264	82	Nov.16,72	Guyanese Government Economic and Trade Delegation Leaves Kwangchow for Home
MP 72-48	5264	84	Nov.17,72	Will of Latin American Countries Should Be Respected, Says Jen-min Jih-pao Com- mentator
MP 72-48	5264	89	Nov.26,72	Trade Delegation of Mexican Business Owners Leaves Peking
MP 72-48	5264	106	Nov.16,72	Li Hsien-nien, Chou Hua-min Meet Venezuelan Trade Delegation
MP 72-48	5264	107	Nov.17,72	Venezuelan Trade Delegation Leaves Peking for Home
MP 72-48	5265	134	Nov.18,72	Bolivian Friend Feted in Peking
MP 72-48	5265	153	Nov.19,72	Minutes on China-Venezuela Trade Talks Released in Peking
MP 72-48	5265	153	Nov.19,72	Minutes on Talks between Chinese Ministry of Foreign Trade and Venezuelan Institute of Foreign Trade
MP 72-48	5266	186	Nov.20,72	Mexican Television Group Leaves Kwangchow for Home
MP 72-48	5267	230	Nov.21,72	Kuo Mo-jo and Hsieh Hua Meet Mexican Medical and Social Delegation
MP 72-49	5268	39	Nov.23,72	Six US Fishing Vessels Captured by Ecuadorian Navy
MP 72-49	5269	76	Nov.22,72	Mexican Medical and Social Delegation Leaves Peking for Southern China
MP 72-49	5269	77	Nov. 24,72	Mexican Ministers Fete Chinese Ambassador
MP 72-49	5269	80	Nov.21,72	Peruvian Mass Rally Defends Sovereignty Over 200 Nautical Mile Territorial Waters
MP 72-49	5269	81	Nov. 24,72	US Fishing Vessels Operating Inside Ecuador's 200-Mile Territorial Waters Fined
MP 72-50	5273	34	Nov.28,72	Peruvian International Law Specialist Denounces USSR, USA for Opposing Maritime Right to 200-Mile Limit

<u>N</u>	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-50	5273	34	Nov.30,72	Ecuadorian Students Demonstrate against Piracy of US Fishing Boats
MP	72-50	5273	35	Nov.30,72	Peruvian President Reaffirms Defense of 200 Nautical Mile Territorial Waters
MP	72-50	5274	74	Dec.1,72	Peruvian President Reaffirms Defense of 200 Miles of Territorial Sea
MP	72-50	5276	134	Dec.4,72	Kuo Mo-jo and Keng Piao Meet Bolivian Friend
MP	72-50	5276	135	Dec.4,72	Peking Workers' Meeting Welcomes Juan Lechin Oquendo
MP	72-50	5276	138	Dec.3,72	Huang Hua Calls on Salvador Allende
	72-50	5277	166	Dec.6,72	Bolivian Friend Juan Lechin Oquendo Leaves Peking for Shanghai
MP	72-50	5277	168	Dec.5,72	Chilean Friends Arrive in Peking
	72-50	5277	169	Dec.6,72	Chinese Minister of Agriculture and Forestry Fetes Chilean Friends
MP	72-51	5279	79	Dec.8,72	Guyanese Minister Holds Farewell Reception for Chinese Economic and Technical Study Group
MP	72-51	5280	117	Dec.9,72	Chinese Economic, Technical Study Group Leaves Guyana for Home
MP	72-52	5283	31	Dec.14,72	Peru Captures American Fishing Boat for Illegal Operation
	957.1	l Cuba			
MP	72-40	5231	201	Sept.26,72	Cuban Vice Minister of Foreign Trade Leaves Peking
MP	72-41	5233	85	Sept.28,72	Chinese Ambassador to Cuba Gives Banquet on Anniversary of Establishment of China- Cuba Diplomatic Relations
MP	72-41	5235	226	Oct.1,72	Cuban President, Prime Minister Greet Chinese National Day
MP	72-42	5237	74	Oct.4,72	Cuban Ambassador to China Gives Banquet to Mark Anniversary of Cuba-China Diplo- matic Relations
			100	0 . 7 70	
		5239		Oct.7,72	Cuban Tourist Group Feted in Peking
MP	72-45	5249		Oct.25,72	Cuban Tourist Group Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-45	5249		Oct.25,72	Chinese Friendship Group Leaves Peking for Cuba
MP	72-45	5252	194	Oct.28,72	Chinese Delegation Arrives in Havana
	72-46	5254	43	Oct.31,72	Chinese Ambassador to Cuba Gives Reception for Exchange of Visiting Groups
MP	72-47	5260	99	Nov.11,72	Cuban Government Trade Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-49	5268	30	Nov. 22,72	Chinese Friendship Group Leaves Cuba for Home
MP	72-50	5274	65	Dec.1,72	Chinese Friendship Group Back from Cuba

957.3 Jamaica

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-46	5254	44	Nov.2,72	Jamaica Withdraws Recognition of Chiang Kai-shek Clique
MP 72-46	5255	81	Nov.3,72	Delegation of China Council for Promotion of International Trade Leaves Peking for Jamaica
MP 72-46	5258	232	Nov.7,72	Chinese Delegation Arrives in Kingston
MP 72-47	5259	40	Nov.8,72	Jamaican Minister Fetes Chinese Delegation
MP 72-47	5260	101	Nov.10,72	Jamaican Prime Minister Receives Chinese Delegation
MP 72-48	5264	83	Nov.15,72	Chinese Delegation Gives Farewell Banquet in Jamaican Capital
MP 72-48	5265	138	Nov.17,72	Chinese Trade Delegation Leaves Jamaica for Home
MP 72-49	5268	31	Nov.23,72	Joint Communique on Establishment of Diplomatic Relations between People's Republic of China and Jamaica
MP 72-49	5269	72	Nov.25,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Greets Establishment of Diplomatic Relations between China and Jamaica
MP 72-49	5270	120	Nov.25,72	Chinese Trade Delegation Returns to Peking

### 960 NEAR & MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA

	960	Near	and Mid	dle East and	Africa
MP	72-40	5231	196	Sept.26,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Leaves Peking for Friendly Visits to Kenya, Ethiopia and Tanzania
MP	72-41	5233	84	Sept.29,72	Premier Chou En-lai Greets Botswana Inde- pendence Anniversary
MP	72-42	5238	138	Oct.6,72	Chinese Government Friendship Delegation Leaves Peking for Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Cameroon and Nigeria
MP	72-46	5254	29	Oct.31,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Fetes Representatives of African Countries
MP	72-47	5261	132	Nov.11,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Fetes African Representatives
MP	72-48	5267	217	Nov. 21,72	Chinese Government Friendship Delegation Back in Peking
MP	72-51	5281	143	Dec.11,72	Diplomatic Envoys of African Countries to China Give Reception on Occasion of Guinean Prime Minister Dr. Lansana Beavogui's China Visit
MP	72-52	5284	33	Dec.17,72	Third World Countries Play Increasingly Active Role in International Affairs - Kuo Chi-chu - JM

# 960.1A Arab States

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
M	P-72-41	5241	84	Oct.10,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Meets Chairman of PDRY and
M	P 72-47	5261	138	Nov.11,72	Egypt Delegations Chinese Youth Table Tennis Delegation Back in
M	P 72-48	5264	77	Nov.17,72	Peking after Friendly Visit to Arab Countries Peking Acrobatic Troupe Leaves for Arab and African Countries
M	P 72-52	5283	21	Dec.15,72	Premier Chou En-lai Greets Bahrain National Day
	960.	l Egypt			
MP	72-42	5239	192	Oct.7,72	Chinese Youth Table Tennis Delegation Arrives in Cairo
MP	72-44	5245	72	Oct.17,72	Chinese Youth Table Tennis Delegation Leaves Cairo for Beirut
MP	72-49	5268	30	Nov.23,72	Egyptian Health Delegation Feted in Peking
MP	72-49	5269	69	Nov. 22,72	Egyptian Health Delegation Arrives in Peking
	72-49	5270	116	Nov.25,72	Chou En-lai and Chen Jen-hung Meet Egyptian Health Delegation
MP	72-49	5270	116	Nov.26,72	Egyptian Minister of Health Gives Farewell Banquet in Peking
MP	72-49	5271	165	Nov. 27,72	Egyptian Health Delegation Leaves Peking for Shanghai
MP	72-50	5273	26	Nov.30,72	Egyptian Health Delegation Leaves Shanghai for Home
MP	72-50	5277	169	Dec.6,72	Egyptian Journalist Feted in Peking
MP	72-51	5279	73	Dec.8,72	Chinese Vice Foreign Minister Meets Egyptian Journalist
MP	72-52	5283	24	Dec.15,72	Egyptian Journalist Leaves Kwangchow for Home
	960.2	2 Congo			
MP	72-40	5229	114	Sept.23,72	Congolese Minister Receives Three Chinese Study Missions
MP	72-40	5229	114	Sept.22,72	Congolese Delegation of Public Health Arrives in Peking
MP	72-40	5229	115	Sept.23,72	Peking Banquet Honors Delegation of Public Health from People's Republic of Congo
MP	72-41	5232	24	Sept.26,72	President Ngouabi Receives Chinese Ambassador
MP	72-41	5234	160	Oct.1,72	Li Hsien-nien, Chen Jen-hung Meet Delegation of Public Health from People's Republic of China
MP	72-42	5236	26	Oct.3,72	Congolese Public Health Delegation Leaves Peking for Other Parts of China
MP	72-43	5240	35	Oct.10,72	Chinese Government Delegation Arrives in Brazaville

960.2 Congo (Cont'd)

N'	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-43	5241	86	Oct.10,72	Head of Chinese Government Friendship Delegation Meets Congolese Minister
MP	72-43	5241	87	Oct.11,72	Congolese Minister Fetes Chinese Govern- ment Delegation
MP	72-43	5242	144	Oct.13,72	Public Health Delegation from People's Republic of Congo Leaves Shanghai for Home
MP	72-43	5243	197	Oct.13,72	Chinese Government Friendship Delegation in Brazzaville
MP	72-44	5246	122	Oct.19,72	China, Congo Sign Economic, Technical Cooperation Agreement
MP	72-44	5246	123	Oct.20,72	Head of Chinese Government Friendship Delegation Gives Farewell Reception in Brazzaville
MP	72-44	5247	164	Oct.21,72	Chinese Government Friendship Delegation Leaves Brazzaville for Equatorial Guinea
MP	72-45	5253	242	Oct.30,72	China's Kwangtung Football Team Concludes Friendly Visit to Congo
	960 1	3 <u>Kenya</u>			
	900.	Reliya			
MP	72-41	5234	166	Sept.30,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Visit Kenya
MP	72-43	5242	148	Oct.12,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Concludes Visit to Kenya
MP	72-44	5245	77	Oct.18,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Meets Chairman of Kenya Delegation
MP	72-51	5280	119	Dec.11,72	Premier Chou En-lai Greets Kenyan National Day
	060	. Alaam	t		
	900.4	Alger:	La		
	72-40 72-44	5229 5245	111 69	Sept.22,72 Oct.17,72	Chinese Ambassador Presents Film to Algeria Chiao Kuan-hua Meets Chairman of Algerian Delegation
MP	72-44	5248	211	Oct.24,72	Algerian Insurance Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-45	5253	230	Oct.31,72	Premier Chou En-lai Greets Algerian National Day
MP	72-45	5253	231	Oct.31,72	Algerian Government Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-45	5253	231	Oct.31,72	Youth Delegation of Party of National Libera-
MP	72-46	5254	30	Nov.1,72	tion Front of Algeria Arrives in Peking Algerian Ambassador to China Gives National Day Reception in Peking
MP	72-46	5254	33	Nov. 2,72	Algerian Government Delegation Feted in Peking
MP	72-46	5254	34	Nov.1,72	Vice Premier Li Hsien-nien Meets Algerian Insurance Delegation
					0

960.4 Algeria (Cont'd)

Alge	Tra (cont d)	
NTIS No. ACG No.	Page Date	Subject
MP 72-46 5254	35 Nov.2,72	Youth Delegation of Party of National Libera- tion Front of Algeria Feted in Peking
MP 72-46 5255	73 Nov.3,72	Algerian Insurance Delegation Leaves Peking for Kwangchow
MP 72-46 5255	74 Nov.3,72	Chinese Minister of First Ministry of Machine Building Meets and Fetes Algerian Government Delegation
MP 72-46 5256	119 Nov.5,72	Chou En-lai, Pai Hsiang-kuo, Fu Hao, Chen Mu-hua Meet Algerian Government Delega- tion
MP 72-46 5257	182 Nov.4,72	Sino-American 1973 Trade Protocol Signed in Peking
MP 72-46 5257	182 Nov.6,72	Algerian Commerce Minister Gives Farewell Banquet in Peking
MP 72-46 5257	183 Nov.6,72	Algerian Government Delegation and Chinese Counterpart Issue Joint Press Communique
MP 72-46 5258	226 Nov.7,72	Algerian Government Delegation Leaves Peking for Korea
MP 72-47 5260	96 Nov.10,72	Peking Meeting Welcomes Algerian Youth Delegation
MP 72-47 5261	136 Nov.12,72	Algerian Government Delegation Leaves Kwang- chow for Home
MP 72-47 5261	137 Nov.12,72	Keng Piao Meets and Fetes Youth Delegation of National Liberation Front of Algeria
MP 72-47 5261	137 Nov.12,72	Algerian Charge d'Affaires A.I. Gives Banquet for Algerian Youth Delegation Visiting China
MP 72-47 5262	183 Nov.13,72	Algerian Youth Delegation Leaves Peking for Southern China
MP 72-47 5262	184 Nov.13,72	Delegation of Bank of China Arrives in Algeria
MP 72-48 5263	21 Nov.14,72	Algerian Finance Minister Receives Chinese Bank Delegation
MP 72-48 5267	222 Nov.21,72	Youth Delegation of National Liberation Front of Algeria Leaves Shanghai for Home
MP 72-49 5268	27 Nov.22,72	Chinese Bank Delegation Concludes Friendly Visit to Algeria
MP 72-50 5275	99 Dec.1,72	Peking Acrobatic Troupe Arrives in Algeria
MP 72-50 5275	100 Dec.2,72	Algerian Minister Receives Peking Acrobatic Troupe Leaders
960.5 <u>Suda</u>	<u>n</u>	
MP 72-47 5262	197 Nov.13,72	President Nimeri of the Sudan Receives

Chinese Ambassador

### 960.6 Arab Republic of Yemen

NT	IS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 7	72-40	5227	23	Sept.20,72	Chinese Government Delegation Leaves Peking for Arab Republic of Yemen
MP 7	72-40	5230	150	Sept.25,72	Chinese Leaders Greet National Day of
MP 7	72-40	5230	151	Sept.24,72	Arab Republic of Yemen Chinese Government Delegation Arrives in Sanaa
MP 7	72-40	5231	198	Sept.25,72	Chinese Youth Table Tennis Delegation Arrives in YAR
MP 7	72-41	5233	113	Sept.28,72	YAR President, Prime Minister Receive Chinese Government Delegation
MP 7	72-42	5239	188	Oct.7,72	Chinese Youth Table Tennis Delegation Leaves Sanaa for Cairo
MP 7	72-44	5248	211	Oct.24,72	Chinese Government Delegation Returns to Peking from Visit to Arab Yemen, Demo- cratic Yemen
MP 7	72-51	5281	145	Dec.10,72	President Eriani Receives Chinese Ambassador
	960.8	Tanzar	nia		
MP 7	72-43	5243	215	Oct.14,72	Delegation of National Union of Tanganyika Workers Arrives in Peking
MP 7	72-43	5243	215	Oct.15,72	Chang Hsiang-shan Fetes Delegation of
MP 7	72-44	5245	85	Oct.18,72	National Union of Tanganyika Workers Chou En-lai, Keng Piao, Yang Chieh and Ho Ying Meet Delegation of National Union of Tanganyika Workers
MP 7	72-44	5245	86	Oct.18,72	Chi Teng-kuei, Keng Piao, Yang Chieh and Ho Ying Meet and Fete Delegation of National Union of Tanganyika Workers
MP 7	72-44	5245	87	Oct.19,72	Leader of Delegation of National Union of Tanganyika Workers Gives Farewell Banquet in Peking
MP 7	72-44	5245	87	Oct.19,72	Delegation of National Union of Tanganyika
MP 7	72-44	5247	174	Oct.22,72	Workers Leaves Peking for Southern China Delegation of Tanganyika Workers Union Visits Shanghai
MP 7	72-45	5249	46	Oct.25,72	Delegation of Tanganyika Workers Union Leaves Kwangchow for Home
MP 7	72-45	5249	47	Oct.24,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Arrives in Dar Es Salaam
MP 7	72-46	5254	48	Nov.1,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Leaves Dar Es
MP 7	72-46	5256	137	Nov.3,72	Salaam for Zanzibar Chinese Ambassador to Tanzania Gives Dinner in Honor of Delegation of National Union of Tanganyika Workers
MP 7	2-46	5258	240	Nov.7,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Concludes Visit to Tanzania

## 960.8 <u>Tanzania</u> (Cont'd)

N'	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
	72-49 72-49	5270 5271	135 171	Nov. 26,72 Nov. 27,72	Chinese Bank Delegation Visits Tanzania Farewell Reception for Chinese Technical Personnel in Tanzania
MP	72-49	5272	230	Nov.28,72	Tanzanian Minister Receives Chinese Bank Delegation
MP	72-50	5275	108	Dec.2,72	Chinese Bank Delegation Concludes Visit to
MP	72-51	5281	154	Dec.11,72	Governor of Tanzanian Bank Receives and Fetes Delegation of Bank of China
	960.	11 Burund	di		
MP	72-43	5243	195	Oct.13,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Meets Chairman of Burundi Delegation
MP	72-49	5271	160	Nov. 27,72	Tung Pi-wu, Chou En-lai Greet 6th Anniver- sary of Republic of Burundi
	960.	4 Guine	ea		
MP	72-41	5234	163	Oct.1,72	Acting Chairman Tung Pi-wu, Premier Chou En-lai Greet Guinean National Day
MP	72-44	5244	28	Oct.14,72	Guinean President Receives Chinese Ambas- sador
MP	72-45	5249	26	Oct.25,72	Vice Premier Li Hsien-nien Meets Guinean Ambassador to China Diop Mamadou
MP	72-45	5251	134	Oct.28,72	Guinean Ambassador to China Leaves Post for Home
MP	72-46	5254	44	Nov.2,72	Hsiao Ching-kuang and Peng Shao-hui Meet Guinean People's Army Chief of General Staff Major General Namory Keita
MP	72-46	5255	78	Nov.3,72	Guinean Charge d'Affaires A.I. Gives Banquet for China Visit of Guinean People's Army Chief of General Staff
MP	72-46	5257	188	Nov.6,72	Guinean Chief of General Staff Leaves Peking for Home
мр	72-47	5259	36	Nov. 9,72	New Ambassador of Guinea Arrives in Peking
	72-47	5260	100	Nov.11,72	Chinese Foreign Minister Meets Newly
***					Appointed Guinean Ambassador to China
MP	72-47	5262	187	Nov.13,72	New Ambassador from Guinea to China Presents Credentials to NPC Chairman Chu Teh
MP	72-48	5267	227	Nov.21,72	Premier Chou En-lai Greets 2nd Anniversary of Guinea's Victory Over Portuguese Aggression

960.14 Guinea (Cont'd)

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-51	5279	74	Dec.9,72	Prime Minister Lansana Seavogui Arrives in Peking at Head of Guinean Government Delegation
MP	72-51	5279	75	Dec.9,72	Guinean Government Delegation Led by Prime Minister Lansana Beavogui Arrives in Peking to Warm Welcome
MP	72-51	5279	77	Dec.9,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Welcomes Distinguished Guinean Guests
MP	72-51	5280	104	Dec.10,72	Premier Chou En-lai Holds Talks with Guinean Prime Minister Beavogui
MP	72-51	5280	105	Dec.10,72	Premier Chou En-lai Gives Grand Banquet Warmly Welcoming Guinean Government Delegation
MP	72-51	5280	108	Dec.10,72	Premier Chou En-lai's Speech
MP	72-51	5280	110	Dec.10,72	Guinean Prime Minister Lansana Beavogui's Speech
MP	72-51	5281	150	Dec.12,72	Premier Chou En-lai Continues Talks with Guinean Prime Minister Beavogui
MP	72-51	5281	150	Dec.11,72	Guinean Government Delegation Attends Soiree in Peking
MP	72-51	5281	151	Dec.12,72	Guinean Prime Minister Arrives in Tientsin
MP	72-51	5282	186	Dec.13,72	Guinean Prime Minister Leaves Tientsin for Peking
MP	72-51	5282	187	Dec.13,72	Premier Chou En-lai Continues Talks with Guinean Prime Minister Beavogui
MP	72-51	5282	187	Dec.13,72	Guinean Prime Minister Gives Grand Return Banquet in Peking
MP	72-51	5282	190	Dec.13,72	Prime Minister Lansana Beavogui's Speech
MP	72-51	5282	193	Dec.13,72	Premier Chou En-lai's Speech
MP	72-51	5282	195	Dec.13,72	Two Agreements between China and Guinea Signed in Peking
MP	72-51	5282	196	Dec.13,72	Guinean Government Delegation Leaves Peking for Honan
MP	72-52	5283	24	Dec.14,72	Guinean Government Delegation Visits Linhsien Hsien of Honan Province
MP	72-52	5283	26	Dec.15,72	Guinean Government Delegation Arrives in Chengchow
MP	72-52	5284	54	Dec.16,72	Guinean Government Delegation Concludes Friendly Visitly to China

960 NEAR & MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA (Cont'd)

960.15 Kuwait

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-40	5231	208	Sept.25,72	Chinese Films Presented to Kuwaiti Table
MP	72-44	5246	128	Oct.19,72	Tennis Federation Kuwaiti Acting Prime Minister Receives Chinese Ambassador
MP	72-46	5255	83	Nov.1,72	Kuwaiti Representative to UN Fetes Chiao Kuan-hua and Representatives of Other Countries
MP	72-47	5262	191	Nov.14,72	Chinese Football Team Leaves Peking for Kuwait, Guinea and Senegal
MP	72-50	5275	103	Dec.2,72	Kuwaiti Government Trade and Economic Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-50	5275	104	Dec.3,72	Chinese Minister of Foreign Trade Fetes Kuwaiti Government Trade and Economic Delegation
MP	72-50	5275	105	Dec.2,72	Chinese Economic and Trade Exhibition Opens in Kuwait
MP	72-50	5276	143	Dec.4,72	Chinese Ambassador Fetes Kuwait National Assembly Delegation
MP	72-50	5275	144	Dec.5,72	Chou En-lai, Pai Hsiang-kuo, Chen Chieh Meet Kuwait Government Trade and Economic
MP	72-50	5277	172	Dec.5,72	Delegation Kuwait Ambassador Gives Banquet on Occasion of Visit to China of Kuwaiti Government Trade and Economic Delegation
MP	72-50	5277	172	Dec.5,72	Chinese Volleyball Team Arrives in Kuwait
	72-51	5278	40	Dec.7,72	Kuwaiti Government Trade and Economic
				·	Delegation Leaves Peking for Kwangchow
MP	72-51	5279	79	Dec.9,72	Kuwait Government Trade and Economic Delegation Leaves Kwangchow for Home
MP	72-51	5282	197	Dec.14,72	Chinese Ambassador to Kuwait Gives Banquet on Occasion of Chinese Economic and Trade Exhibition
	960.1	6 Zambi	.a		
MP	72-40	5227	35	Sept. 20,72	Zambian Vice President and Mrs. Chona Gives Grand Return Banquet
MP	72-40	5227	37	Sept.20,72	Vice President Chona at Head of Zambian Goodwill Mission Leaves Peking for Tachai
MP	72-40	5228	85	Sept.21,72	Zambian Vice President and Mrs. Chona Visit Tachai Production Brigade in Shansi Province
MP	72-40	5228	86	Sept.22,72	Zambian Vice President and Mrs. Chona Visit Tientsin
MP	72-40	5229	127	Sept.23,72	Zambian Goodwill Mission Led by Vice Pre- sident M. Mainza Chona Arrives in Shen-

yang from Tientsin

960.16 Zambia (Cont'd)

N'	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-40	5230	169	Sept.24,72	Zambian Vice President and Mrs. Chona in Shenyang, Northeast China
MP	72-40	5230	170	Sept.25,72	Zambian Vice President and Mrs. Chona Wind Up Friendly Visit to China
MP	72-41	5234	189	Sept.30,72	Vice President Chona of Zambia Stops Over At Shanghai on Route Home from Korea
MP	72-44	5247	183	Oct.22,72	Chinese Vice Minister of Foreign Trade Meets and Fetes Zambian Minister of State in Peking
MP	72-44	5248	233	Oct.23,72	Acting Chairman Tung Pi-wu and Premier Chou En-lai Greet 8th Anniversary of Independence of Zambia
MP	72-44	5248	234	Oct.24,72	Zambian Ambassador to China and Wife Give National Day Reception in Peking
MP	72-44	5248	237	Oct.24,72	Chinese Foreign Trade Minister Meets Visiting Zambian Minister of State
MP	72-46	5254	51	Nov.1,72	Chinese Ambassador to Zambia Fetes Vice President Chona
MP	72-48	5264	108	Nov.16,72	Chinese Road Team Leaves Zambia for Home
	72-50	5275	111	Dec.2,72	Chinese Bank Delegation Arrives in Lusaka
	72-51	5278	51	Dec.7,72	Zambian Ministers Receives Chinese Bank Delegation
MP	72-51	5280	122	Dec.9,72	Chinese Bank Delegation Concludes Visit to Zambia
	960.	19 Ugano	la		
MP	72-42	5239	208	Oct.8,72	Tung Pi-wu Greets Ugandan Independence Anniversary
MP	72-44	5247	176	Oct.21,72	Chinese Embassy in Uganda Marks Anniversary of China-Uganda Diplomatic Relations
MP	72-48	5264	106	Nov.15,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Arrives in Uganda
MP	72-49	5268	39	Nov.22,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Concludes Friendly Visit to Uganda
MP	72-49	5270	135	Nov.25,72	Special Envoy of President of Uganda Arrives in Peking
MP	72-49	5270	136	Nov.26,72	Chi Peng-fei, Ho Ying Meet and Fete Special Envoy of Uganda President
MP	72-49	5272	231	Nov.28,72	Chou En-lai, Ho Ying Meet Special Envoy of Uganda President
MP	72-49	5272	231	Nov.29,72	Special Envoy of Uganda President Leaves Peking
MP	72-52	5284	65	Dec.16,72	Ugandan Charge d'Affaires A.I. William Matovu, Arrives in Peking

960.20 Ghana

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-40	5227	25	Sept.19,72	Ghana Government Trade and Goodwill Mission Leaves Shanghai for Home
MP	72-40	5231	202	Sept.26,72	New Ghanaian Ambassador to China Arrives in Peking
MP	72-41	5233	85	Sept.28,72	Vice Foreign Minister Yo Ying Meets New Ghanian Ambassador to China
MP	72-41	5233	86	Sept.29,72	New Ghanian Ambassador to China Presents Credentials to Acting Chairman Tung Pi-wu
MP	72-41	5234	162	Sept.30,72	Chinese Ambassador to Ghana Presents Credentials
MP	72-50	5275	101	Dec.3,72	Ghanian Redemption Council Chairman Receives Chinese Ambassador
	960.	21 Syria	<u>a</u>		
MP	72-41	5234	187	Sept.30,72	New Ambassador to Syrian Arab Republic to China Arrives in Peking
MP	72-42	5237	92	Oct.4,72	Chinese Foreign Minister Greets New Syrian Ambassador to China
MP	72-42	5237	92	Oct.4,72	Syrian Professor and Wife Arrives in Peking
MP	72-42	5238	156	Oct.6,72	Leading Member of Chinese Medical Asso- ciation Meets and Fetes Syrian Professor and Wife
MP	72-43	5240	49	Oct.9,72	New Syrian Ambassador to China Presents Credentials to Acting Chairman Tung Pi-wu
	72-43	5241	105	Oct.11,72	Syrian Professor and Wife Leave Peking for Southern Part of China
	72-43	5243	214	Oct.14,72	Syrian People's Army Delegation Arrives in Peking
	72-44	5244	33	Oct.16,72	Syrian People's Army Delegation Feted in Peking
	72-44	5244	35	Oct.17,72	Syrian Ambassador Gives Dinner for Visiting Syrian People's Army Delegation
		5245	85	Oct.18,72	Syrian People's Army Delegation Leaves Peking for Talien and Other Places
		5246			Syrian People's Army Delegation Leaves Luta for Tsingtao
	72-44	5247		Oct.22,72	Syrian People's Army Delegation Returns to Peking from Tsingtao
	72-44	5248	229	Oct.24,72	Yeh Chien-ying, Wang Shu-sheng, Peng Shao- hui Meet Syrian People's Army Delegation
	72-44	5248		Oct.24,72	Syrian People's Army Delegation Gives Farewell Banquet in Peking
	72-45	5249		Oct.25,72	Syrian People's Army Delegation Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-47	5259	51	Nov.9,72	Chinese Inspection Group Leaves Peking for Syria

960.23 <u>Mali</u>

	,,,,,				
NT	IS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-40	5227	32	Sept.19,72	Malian Men's Basketball Team Leaves Shanghai for Home
MP	72-40	5228	79	Sept.21,72	Acting Chairman Tung Pi-wu, Premier Chou En-lai Greet Mali's National Day
MP	72-40	5228	80	Sept.22,72	Malian Ambassador to China and Wife Give National Day Reception
	960.2	28 Basut	olan	d - Lesotho	
MP	72-42	5236	34	Oct.3,72	Premier Chou En-lai Greets Independence Anniversity of Kingdom of Lesotho
	960.3	30 Tunis	ia		
MP	72-43	5241	103	Oct.11,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Fetes Chairman of Tunisian Delegation
	960.3	32 Ethic	pia		
MP	72-43	5242	145	Oct.12,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Arrives in Addis Ababa
MP	72-44	5248	213	Oct.24,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Leaves Ethiopia for Tanzania
MP	72-46	5258	230	Nov.8,72	Ethiopian Chamber of Commerce Delegation Leaves Peking for Kwangchow
MP	72-48	5263	24	Nov.15,72	Ethiopian Journalists Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-48	5265	135	Nov.18,72	Peking Press Circles Fete Ethiopian Journalists Delegation
MP	72-48	5266	182	Nov.20,72	Chou En-lai, Chang Chi-chih Meet Ethiopian Journalists Delegation
MP	72-50	5275	101	Dec.3,72	Ethiopian Journalists Delegation Leaves Kwangchow for Home
MP	<b>72-5</b> 0	5275	101	Dec.3,72	Ethiopian Journalists Delegation Leaves Kwangchow for Home
	960.3	3 Iran			
MP '	72-40	5227	26	Sept.19,72	Tung Pi-wu, Chou En-lai, Chiang Ching and Li Hsien-nien Meet Her Imperial Majesty
MP :	72-40	5227	26	Sept.20,72	Shahbanou of Iran Her Imperial Majesty Shahbanou of Iran and Other Iranian Guests Attend Soiree in Peking
MP :	72-40	5227	27	Sept.20,72	Her Imperial Majesty Shahbanou of Iran
MP 7	72-40	5227	28	Sept.19,72	Visits Commune and Exhibition in Peking Her Imperial Majesty Shahbanou of Iran Visits Palace Museum in Peking

960.33 <u>Iran</u> (Cont'd)

	72-40				
MP	72-40	5228	75	Sept.22,72	Premier Chou En-lai and Prime Minister Hoveyde Hold Talks in Peking
MP	72-40	5228	76	Sept.21,72	Iranian Ambassador to China Gives Dinner for Visit to China of Her Imperial
					Majesty Shahbanou of Iran
MP	72-40	5228	76	Sept.21,72	Her Imperial Majesty Shahbonou of Iran Sees Sports Performance in Peking
MP	72-40	5228	77	Sept.22,72	Her Imperial Majesty Shahbonou of Iran Continues Visits in Peking
MP	72-40	5229	116	Sept.22,72	Her Imperial Majesty Shahbanou of Iran Farah Pahlavi Gives Grand Banquet in Peking
MP	72-40	5229	118	Sept.23,72	Her Imperial Majesty Shahbanou of Iran Leaves Peking for Sian
MP	72-40	5229	119	Sept.23,72	Her Imperial Majesty Shahbanou of Iran Arrives in Sian, Northwest China
MP	72-40	5230	153	Sept.24,72	Her Imperial Majesty Shahbanou of Iran Leaves Sian for Shanghai
MP	72-40	<b>523</b> 0	154	Sept.24,72	Her Imperial Majesty Shahbanou of Iran Arrives in Shanghai
MP	72-40	5230	155	Sept.25,72	Her Imperial Majesty Shahbanou of Iran in Shanghai
MP	72-40	5231	202	Sept.26,72	Her Imperial Majesty Shahbanou of Iran Leaves Shanghai for Hangchow
MP	72-40	5231	203	Sept. 26,72	Shahbanou of Iran Arrives in Hangchow
		5232	24	Sept.27,72	Her Imperial Majesty Farah Pahlavi Con- cludes State Visit to China
MP	72-41	5232	25	Sept.27,72	Premier Chou En-lai Receives Message from Shahbanou of Iran
MP :	72-41	5232	26	Sept.27,72	Premier Chou En-lai Receives Message from Iranian Prime Minister
MP :	72-43	5241	89	Oct.11,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Fetes Chairman of Iranian Delegation
MP 7	72-45	5249	26	Oct.25,72	Tung Pi-wu Greets Birthday Anniversary of Shahanshah and National Day of Iran
MP 7	72-45	5249	27	Oct.25,72	Premier Chou En-lai Sends Greetings Shahan- shah's Birthday and Iranian National Day
MP 7	72-45	5249	28	Oct.25,72	Iranian Ambassador to China Gives Reception on Occasion of Birthday of Shahanshah and Iranian National Day
MP 7	72-46	5256	122	Nov.5,72	Visiting Iranian Trade Mission Leaves Peking
		5263		Nov. 15,72	Chinese Ambassador Fetes Iranian Prime Minister
MP 7	72-48	5265	137	Nov.18,72	China-Iran Agreement on Civil Air Transport Signed in Peking
MP 7	72-48	5265	138	Nov.17,72	Peking Acrobatic Troupe Arrives in Teheran
		5276		Dec.1,72	Iranian Guests Feted in Peking
		5276		Dec.1,72	Chinese Ambassador to Iran Gives Reception for Peking Acrobatic Troupe
MP 7	2-50 5	5276	140	Dec.4,72	Chinese Vice Minister Meets Iranian Guests

### 960.34 Mauritania

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-45	5250	88	Oct.25,72	Mauritanian Minister Holds Reception for Chinese Medical Teams
MP	72-46	5258	235	Nov.7,72	Mauritanian Government Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-46	5258	236	Nov.7,72	Mauritanian President Receives Chinese Ambassador
MP	72-47	5259	43	Nov.8,72	Peking Banquet in Honor of Mauritanian Government Delegation
MP	72-47	5260	103	Nov.11,72	Mauritanian Government Delegation Feted in Peking
MP	72-47	5262	189	Nov.13,72	Mauritanian Government Delegation Visits Red Flag Canal in Central China
MP	72-48	5263	31	Nov.14,72	Chou En-lai, Ku Ming, Ho Ying, Chen Mu-hua Meet Mauritanian Government Delegation Led by Minister Sidya
MP	72-48	5263	31	Nov.14,72	Mauritanian Minister of Planning and Research Gives Farewell Banquet in Peking
MP	72-48	5263	32	Nov.15,72	Mauritanian Government Delegation Leaves Peking for Southern Parts of China
MP	72-48	5265	139	Nov.17,72	Mauritanian Government Delegation Leaves Nanking for Hangchow
MP	72-48	5266	185	Nov.19,72	Mauritanian Guests Conclude Visit to Hangchow
MP	72-48	5267	229	Nov.21,72	Mauritanian Government Delegation Leaves Shanghai for Home
MP	72-49	5271	168	Nov.27,72	Premier Chou En-lai Greets Mauritanian National Day
	960.3	35 Niger	ria		
MP	72-40	5229	124	Sept.22,72	Head of Chinese Exhibition Group Leaves Peking for Lagos
MP	72-41	5234	171	Sept.30,72	Acting Chairman Tung Pi-wu, Premier Chou En-lai Greet Nigerian National Day
MP	72-41	5234	172	Oct.1,72	Nigerian Ambassador to China Gives National Day Reception in Peking
MP	72-43	5241	99	Oct.10,72	Head of Chinese Economic-Trade Exhibition Delegation Calls on Nigerian Commissioner for Trade
MP	72-46	5255	85	Nov.2,72	Chinese Government Delegation Feted in Nigeria
MP	72-46	5256	130	Nov.3,72	Gowon Receives Chinese Government Delegation
MP	72-46	5256	131	Nov.3,72	Economic and Technical Cooperation Agreement, Trade Agreement between China and
MP	72-46	5256	132	Nov.3,72	Nigeria Signed in Lagos Nigerian Commissioner Gives Banquet for
MP	72-47	5261	143	Nov.10,72	Chinese Government Delegation Fang Yi Gives Banquet in Lagos

960.35 Nigeria (Cont'd)

MP72-46 5255 76 Nov.1,72

	960.3	Niger	ria (	Cont'd)	
NTIS	No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72	2-47	5261	144	Nov.10,72	Chinese Government Delegation Goes on Tour of Nigeria
MP 72	2-47	5261	145	Nov.11,72	Chinese Government Delegation Leaves Nigeria for Home
MP 72	2-48	5263	44	Nov.15,72	Head of Chinese Exhibition Group to Nigeria Back in Peking
	960.3	66 <u>Mauri</u>	ltius		
MP 72	2-40	5229	123	Sept.23,72	Chinese Ambassador Leaves for Mauritius
MP 72		5232	42	Sept.27,72	Chinese Ambassador to Mauritius Presents Credentials
MP 72	2-42	5237	85	Oct.4,72	Mauritius Governor-General Receives Chinese Ambassador
MP 72	2-44	5246	128	Oct.20,72	Chinese Ambassador to Mauritius Gives Reception
MP 72	2-47	5259	44	Nov.8,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Arrives in Mauritius for Friendly Visit
MP 72	2-48	5264	88	Nov.15,72	Chinese Table Tennis Team Ends Visit to Mauritius
	960.3	8 Seneg	gal		
MP 72	2-42	5237	91	Oct.4,72	Prime Minister of Senegal Receives Chinese Ambassador
MP 72	2-45	5249	44	Oct.24,72	Senegalese President Greets Chinese National Day
MP 72	2-46	5258	239	Nov.7,72	Senegalese President Receives Chinese Ambas- sador
	960.4	1 <u>Camer</u>	oon		
MP 72	-40	5228	72	Sept.22,72	China's Kwangtung Provincial Football Team Leaves for Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea
MP 72	-42	5239	191	Oct.7,72	China's Kwangtung Football Team Leaves Cameroon for Equatorial Guinea
MP 72	-43	5241	86	Oct.10,72	Cameroonian President Receive Chinese Ambas- sador
MP 72	-45	5250	84	Oct.26,72	Chinese Government Delegation Arrives in Cameroon
MP 72	-45	5251	132	Oct.27,72	Cocktail Party Held in Yaounde for Chinese Government Delegation
MP 72	-45	5251	133	Oct.28,72	Chinese, Cameroonian Government Delegations Hold Talks
MP 72	-46	5254	41	Oct.31,72	Head of Chinese Government Friendship Delegation Gives Farewell Reception in Yaounde
			71	1 70	Old Parking Constitution of the Control of the Cont

Chinese Government Friendship Delegation

Leaves Yaounda for Douala

154 Dec. 10,72

MP 72-51 5281

#### 960.43 Equatorial Guinea

	,00.	29dag			
NT	IS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-42	5237	76	Oct.4,72	Equatorial Guinean President Receives Chinese Ambassador
MP	72-42	5239	193	Oct.8,72	Chinese Football Team Arrives in Equatorial Guinea
MP	72-43	5241	88	Oct.11,72	Tung Pi-wu, Chou En-lai Greet National Day of Equatorial Guinea
MP	72-44	5247	164	Oct.22,72	Chinese Government Delegation Arrives in Equatorial Guinea
MP	72-44	5248	212	Oct.23,72	Equatorial Guinean Foreign Ministry Gives Banquet for Chinese Government Friendship Delegation
MP	72-45	5249	25	Oct.25,72	Equatorial Guinean President Receives Chinese Government Delegation
MP	72-45	5249	25	Oct.25,72	Chinese Government Delegation Gives Return Reception in Equatorial Guinea
MP	72-45	5250	85	Oct.26,72	China, Equatorial Guinea Sign Supplementary Protocol on Economic and Technical Cooperation
	960.4	44 Libya	<u>a</u>		
MP	72-43	5241	97	Oct.11,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Meets Chairman of Libyan Delegation to UN General Assembly
	960.4	46 South	hern '	Yemen (PDR)	
MP	72-43	5242	150	Oct.13,72	Chinese Acting Chairman, Premier Greet PDR Yemen National Day
MP	72-43	5242	151	Oct.12,72	Chairman Robaya Receives Chinese Government Delegation
MP	72-43	5243	211	Oct.14,72	Prime Minister of Democratic Yemen Receives Chinese Government Delegation
MP	72-44	5247	170	Oct.21,72	Chinese Government Delegation Leaves Aden for Home
MP	72-45	5250	97	Oct.26,72	Chinese Youth Table Tennis Delegation Arrives in Aden
MP	72-47	<b>526</b> 0	105	Nov.11,72	Chinese Youth Table Tennis Delegation Con-

cludes Friendly Visit to Democratic Yemen

Chairman Robaya Receives Chinese Ambassador

# 960.47 <u>Turkey</u>

N'	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-40	5228	84	Sept.21,72	Chinese Government Civil Aviation Delega- tion Returns to Peking from Turkey
	72-45 72-45	5251 5251	143 144	Oct.28,72 Oct.28,72	Tung Pi-wu Greets Turkish National Day Premier Chou En-lai Greets Turkish National Day
MP	72-45	5253	249	Oct.31,72	First Turkish Ambassador to China Arrives in Peking
MP	72-46	5254	50	Nov.2,72	Chinese Foreign Minister Meets First Turkish Ambassador to China
MP	72-46	5256	141	Nov.4,72	First Turkish Ambassador to China Presents Credentials
	960.4	48 Sier	ra Lec	one	
MP	72-42	5237	91	Oct.4,72	Sierra Leonean President, Vice President Receive Chinese Missions
MP	72-42	5239	208	Oct.6,72	China to Send Medical Team to Sierra Leone
MP	72-43	5240	48	Oct.9,72	China, Sierra Leone Sign Protocol on Economic, Technical Cooperation
	960.4	9 Chad			
MP	72-49	5272	221	Nov.29,72	Joint Communique on Establishment of Diplomatic Relations between People's Republic of China and Republic of Chad
MP	72-50	5273	25	Nov.30,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Warmly Greets Establishment of Diplomatic Relations between China and Chad
					Citad
	960.5	0 Rwano	ia		
MP	72-43	5242	153	Oct.12,72	Protocol Signed on Sino-Rwanda Economic and Technical Cooperation Agreement
MP	72-45	5253	248	Oct.31,72	First Rwandan Ambassador to China Arrives in Peking
MP	72-46	5254	47	Nov.2,72	Chinese Foreign Minister Meets First Rwandan Ambassador to China
MP	72-46	5256	135	Nov.4,72	First Rwandan Ambassador to China Presents Credentials to Chairman Chu Teh

### 960.51 Lebanon

N'	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject			
MP	72-44	5245	78	Oct.19,72	Lebanese Friends Feted in Peking			
MP	72-45	5249	32	Oct.25,72	Ho Ying, Hu Yu-chih Meet and Fete Lebanese M.P., Amine El Gemayel			
MP	72-45	5250	87	Oct.25,72	Chinese Youth Table Tennis Delegation Leaves Lebanon for Democratic Yemen			
MP	72-45	5251	138	Oct.28,72	Hsu Hsiang-chien and Hu Yu-chih Meet Lebanese M.P. Amine El Gemayel			
MP	72-48	5265	139	Nov.17,72	Head of Chinese Economic and Trade Exhibition Group Leaves Peking for Lebanon and Kuwait			
MP	72-48	5267	229	Nov. 21,72	Tung Pi-wu Greets Lebanese National Day			
MP	72-49	5269	75	Nov.24,72	Lebanese Foreign Minister and Mrs. Hamad Arrive in Peking			
MP	72-49	5270	122	Nov. 26,72	Lebanese Ambassador to China Gives National Day Reception in Peking			
MP	72-49	5270	123	Nov.25,72	Foreign Minister Chi Peng-fei Holds Talks with Lebanese Foreign Minister Hamad			
MP	72-49	5270	124	Nov.25,72	Chinese Foreign Minister Chi Peng-fei Gives Banquet in Honor of Lebanese Foreign Minister and Mrs. Hamad			
MP	72-49	5270	127	Nov. 26,72	Chinese Foreign Minister, Vice Foreign Minister Continue Talks with Lebanese Foreign Minister			
MP	72-49	5271	167	Nov.27,72	Lebanese Foreign Minister and Mrs. Hamad See Modern Revolutionary Peking Opera			
MP	72-49	5272	224	Nov.28,72	Chou En-lai, Chi Peng-fei, Ho Ying Meet Lebanese Foreign Minister and Mrs. Hamad			
MP	72-50	5273	30	Nov. 29,72	Trade Agreement between Chinese and Lebanese Governments Signed in Peking			
MP	72-50	5273	31	Nov.29,72	Lebanese Foreign Minister Gives Farewell Banquet in Peking			
MP	72-50	5273	31	Nov.30,72	Lebanese Foreign Minister and Mrs. Hamad Leave Peking for Southern China			
MP	72-50	5274	70	Dec.2,72	Lebanese Foreign Minister Leaves Shanghai for Hangchow			
MP	72-50	5275	106	Dec.3,72	Chinese Economic and Trade Exhibition Closes in Beirut			
MP	72-50	5276	144	Dec.4,72	Lebanese Foreign Minister Leaves Hangchow for Kwangchow			
MP	72-50	5276	145	Dec.5,72	Lebanese Foreign Minister and Mrs. Hamad Leave Kwangchow for Home			
	960.52 <u>Cyprus</u>							

MP 72-41 5234 161 Sept.30,72 Acting Chairman Tung Pi-wu, Premier Chou

En-lai Greet Cyprus National Day

960 NEAR & MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA (Cont'd)

960.53 <u>Togo</u>

	NTIS No	. ACG No	Pag	e Date	Subject
MP	72-40	5227	34	Sept.19,72	Togolese Goodwill Mission Led by Foreign Minister Joachim Hunlede Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-40	5231	215	Sept.26,72	Joint Communique on Establishment of Diplomatic Delegations between People's Republic of China and Republic of Togo
MP	72-41	5232	50	Sept.28,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Editorial Warmly Greets Establishment of Diplomatic Relations between China and Togo
MP	72-41	5232	52	Sept.27,72	Agreement on Economic and Technical Coopera- tion between Chinese and Togolese Govern- ments Signed in Peking
MP	72-42	5238	157	Oct.6,72	Togolese Guest Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-49	5272	231	Nov. 28,72	Charge d'Affaires ad Interim of Chinese Embassy in Togo Leaves Peking for Post
MP	72-52	5273	32	Dec.14,72	Togo President Receives Chinese Charge d'Affaires A.I.
	960.	54 <u>Mala</u>	gasy		
MP	72-46	5255	84	Nov.3,72	Malagasy Minister of Foreign Affairs and Delegation Arrive in Peking
MP	72-46	5256	117	Nov.5,72	Malagasy, Algerian and Guyanese Guests See Modern Revolutionary Ballet
MP	72-46	5256	124	Nov.4,72	Chi Peng-fei, Fu Hao, Chen Mu-hua Hold Talks with Malagasy Delegation Led by Ratsiraka
MP	72-46	5256	125	Nov.4,72	Chinese Foreign Minister Chi Peng-fei Fetes Malagasy Delegation Led by Minister Didier Ratsiraka
MP	72-46	5256	126	Nov.4,72	Chinese Foreign Minister Chi Peng-fei's Speech
	72-46	5256	128	Nov.4,72	Malagasy Foreign Minister Didier Ratsiraka's Speech
MP	72-46	5257	188	Nov.6,72	Joint Communique on Establishment of Diplomatic Relations between People's Republic of China and Malagasy Republic Signed in Peking
MP	72-46	5257	189	Nov.6,72	Joint Communique on Establishment of Diplomatic Relations between People's Republic of China and Malagasy Republic
MP	72-46	5257	190	Nov.6,72	Premier Chou En-lai, Minister Chi Peng-fei, Vice Minister Chen Mu-hua Meet Malagasy Delegation Led by Minister Katsiraka
MP	72-46	5257	190	Nov.6,72	Malagasy Foreign Minister and Wife Give Farewell Banquet in Peking
MP	72-46	5258	233	Nov.8,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Warmly Greets Establishment of Diplomatic Relations between China and Malagasy

### 960.54 Malagasy

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-46	5258	234	Nov.7,72	Malagasy Foreign Minister and Delegation Leave Peking for Changsha
MP 72-47	5259	42	Nov.9,72	Malagasy Foreign Minister Leaves Changsha for Shanghai
MP 72-47	<b>526</b> 0	102	Nov.11,72	Malagasy Delegation Leaves Shanghai for Korea
MP72-48	5264	87	Nov.17,72	Malagasy Foreign Minister Passes Through Shanghai on Way Home
960.	55 <u>Zaire</u>	2		
MP 72-49	5270	137	Nov.25,72	Joint Communique on Normalization of Rela- tions between People's Republic of China and Republic of Zaire
MP 72-49	5271	176	Nov.27,72	Tung Pi-wu Greets Anniversary of Second Republic of Zaire
MP 72-52	5284	68	Dec.14,72	President of Zaire Receives Chinese Ambassador to Congo
960.	56 <u>Unite</u>	d Ara	ab Emirates	
MP 72-50	5274	75	Dec.1,72	Premier Chou En-lai Congratulates National Day of United Arab Emirates

## 970 <u>ASIA</u>

# 970.1 Asian African Conference

NTI	S No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
			orano della sa	-	Control Control
MP 7	2-51	5278	23	Dec.8,72	AAJA Condemns US-Thieu Bloody Repression of South Vietnamese Patriots
MP 7	2-51	5278	24	Dec.7,72	Afro-Asian Writers' Bureau Condemns
					Slaughtering of Patriots in South Vietnam
	971	China a	nd Jaj	oan - Politi	cal
MD 7	2-40	5227	20	0 10 70	
MP /	2-40	5227	29	Sept.19,72	Chou En-lai, Liao Cheng-chih and Han Nien- lung again Meet Zentaro Kosaka and Other Japanese Friends
MP 7	2-40	5227	30	Sept.19,72	Zentaro Kosaka Gives Farewell Banquet in Peking
MP 7	2-40	5227	31	Sept.20,72	Delegation of Japanese Liberal Democratic
MD 7	2 40	5000	70	0- 4 01 70	Party Leaves Peking for Home
MP 7	2-40	5228 5230	78 157	Sept. 21,72	Announcement
MP /	2-40	3230	137	Sept.25,72	Japanese Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka Arrives in Peking
MP 7	2-40	5230	159	Sept.25,72	Premier Chou En-lai and Prime Minister
					Kakuei Tanaka Hold Talks
MP 7	2-40	5230	160	Sept.25,72	Premier Chou En-lai Gives Banquet in Honor
					of Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka
MP 7:	2-40	5230	161	Sept.25,72	Premier Chou En-lai's Toast at Banquet in
WD 7	2 40	5220	16/	0	Honor of Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka
MP 7	2-40	5230	164	Sept.25,72	Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka's Toast at Wel- come Banquet Given by Premier Chou En-lai
MP 7:	2-40	5231	206	Sept.26,72	Premier Chou En-lai and Prime Minister Kakuei
, .	_ ,,	J-01		00000000	Tanaka Continue to Hold Talks
MP 7:	2-40	5231	207	Sept.26,72	Chinese and Japanese Foreign Ministers Hold Talks
MP 72	2-40	5231	207	Sept.26,72	Foreign Ministers Chi Peng-fei and Massayoshi
					Ohira Continue Talks
MP 72	2-40	5231	208	Sept.26,72	Japanese Foreign Minister Massyoshi Ohira,
					Chief Cabinet Secretary Susumu Nikaido See
n am - 70 ć					Modern Revolutionary Ballet in Peking
MP 72	2-41	5232	28	Sept. 27,72	Chairman Mao Tsetung Meets with Japanese Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka
MP 72	2-41	5232	28	Sept. 27.72	Premier Chou En-lai and Prime Minister
111 / 4	~ ~ ~	<i>J</i>		00000000	Kakuei Tanaka Continue Talks
MP 72	2-41	5232	29	Sept.28,72	Premier Chou En-lai and Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka Hold Fourth Session of Talks
MP 72	2-41	5232	29	Sept.27,72	Foreign Ministers Chi Peng-fei and Massyoshi
/ 2					Ohira Continue Talks
MP 72	2-41	5232	30	Sept.27,72	Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka Visits Great Wall and Ming Tombs
MP 72	2-41	5232	30	Sept.28,72	Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka Visits Palace
					Museum and Unearthed Cultural Relics Exhibition
MP 72	2-41	5232	31	Sept.29,72	Joint Statement of Governments of People's
rit /Z	~ · · ·	<i>J</i> 2 <i>J</i> 2	32	oope, e, , , a	Republic of China and Japan Signed in Peking

# 971 China and Japan - Political (Cont'd)

NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-41	5232	31	Sept.29,72	Joint Statement of the Governments of the People's Republic of China and Japan
MP 72-41	5232	34	Sept.28,72	Japanese Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka Gives Reciprocal Banquet in Peking
MP 72-41	5232	35	Sept.28,72	Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka's Toast at Reciprocal Banquet
MP 72-41	5232	37	Sept.28,72	Premier Chou En-lai's Toast at Reciprocal Banquet Given by Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka
MP 72-41	5232	39	Sept.27,72	Peking Banquet in Honor of Visiting Japanese Journalists
MP 72-41	5233	87	Sept.29,72	Joint Statement of Governments of People's Republic of China and Japan Signed in Peking
MP 72-41	5233	89	Sept.29,72	Japanese Foreign Minister Holds Press Con- ference in Peking
MP 72-41	5233	90	Sept.29,72	Japanese Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka Leaves Peking for Shanghai in Company of Premier Chou En-lai
MP 72-41	5233	92	Sept.29,72	Japanese Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka Arrives in Shanghai in Company of Premier Chou En-lai
MP 72-41	5233	93	Sept.29,72	Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee Chairman Chang Chun-chiao Gives Banquet for Japanese Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka
MP 72-41	5233	96	Sept.29,72	Japanese Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka Visits Commune Near Shanghai
MP 72-41	5233	96	Sept.30,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Editorial: New Page in Annals of Sino-Japanese Relations
MP 72-41	5233	99	Sept.30,72	Japanese Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka Leaves Shanghai for Home
MP 72-41	5234	164	Sept.30,72	Japanese Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka Leaves Shanghai for Home
MP 72-41	5234	165	Sept.30,72	Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka Sends Message of Thanks to Premier Chou En-lai
MP 72-41	5235	224	Oct.1,72	Japanese Prime Minister Greets Chinese National Day
MP 72-42	5236	31	Oct.3,72	Hsiao Hsiang-chien Gives National Day Reception in Tokyo
MP 72-42	5237	77	Oct.5,72	Normalization of China-Japan Relations Is Result of Joint Protracted Struggle of Chinese and Japanese People
MP 72-44	5245	74	Oct.18,72	Mr. Aiichiro Fujiyama Arrives in Peking
MP 72-44	5245	74	Oct.19,72	China-Japan Friendship Association Gives Banquet for Mr. Alichiro Fujiyama
MP 72-44	5245	76	Oct.19,72	Chinese Communications Minister Meets Japanese Transport Friendship Delegation
MP 72-44	5246	125	Oct.20,72	Chou En-lai, Chi Peng-fei and Liao Cheng- chih Meet Aiichiro Fujiyama

# 971 China and Japan - Political (Cont'd)

N'	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-44 72-45	5246 5249	126 31	Oct.20,72 Oct.25,72	Kuo Mo-jo and Wife Meet Aiichiro Fujiyama Mr. Aiichiro Fujiyama Leaves Peking for Home
	72-46	5255	81	Nov. 2,72	Chinese Vice Foreign Minister Fu Hao Meets Shinichi Yanai
	72-46	5255	83	Nov.3,72	Shinichi Yanai and Tomohide Akiyama Leave Peking for Home
MP	72-47	5259	41	Nov.9,72	Chou En-lai, Li Teh-sheng and Liao Cheng- chih Meet Delegation of Liaison Council for Repatriates from China (Orthodox) of Japan
MP	72-47	5259	41	Nov.8,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Fetes Japanese Delegation
MP	72-47	5260	101	Nov.10,72	Delegation of Liaison Council for Repa- triates from China (Orthodox) of Japan Leaves Peking for Other Parts of China
MP	72-47	5262	188	Nov.13,72	Liao Cheng-chih Meets and Fetes Delegation of Japan-China Friendship Association (Orthodox)
	72-48	5263	26	Nov. 15, 72	Kuo Mo-jo, Liao Cheng-chih and Cheng Hsiang- shan Meet Visiting Delegation from Japan- China Friendship Association (Orthodox)
	72-48	5263	26	Nov. 15,72	Seeds of Sino-Japanese Friendship
MP	72-49	5272	223	Nov.28,72	Working-Level Delegation of Japanese Govern- ment Arrives in Peking
MP	72-50	5273	28	Nov.29,72	Chinese Vice Foreign Minister Han Nien-lung Gives Banquet for Working-Level Delega- tion of Japanese Government
MP	72-50	5273	29	Nov. 30,72	Chinese Electricity Study Group Leaves Japan for Canada
MP	72-50	5273	30	Nov.30,72	Economic Circles Delegation of Okinawa Prefecture of Japan Arrives in Peking
MP	72-50	5275	102	Dec.3,72	Kuo Mo-jo Meets and Fetes Delegation of Japan National Council for Normalization of Japan-China Relations
MP	72-50	5276	141	Dec.4,72	Japanese Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs Gives Reciprocal Banquet in Peking
MP	72-50	5276	141	Dec.4,72	Chi Peng-fei, Li Chiang Meet Japanese Government Working-Level Delegation
MP	72-50	5276	142	Dec.4,72	Delegation of Japan National Council for Normalization of Japan-China Relations Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-50	5276	142	Dec.5,72	Working-Level Delegation of Japanese Government Leaves Peking for Shanghai

### 971.1 China and Japan - Trade

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-40	5227	28	Sept.20,72	Kaheita Okazaki and Iwao Takamuki Arrive in Peking
MP	72-40	5227	29	Sept.19,72	Leading Members of Japan-China Memorandum Trade Office Return to Peking after Visit on Northeast China
MP	72-40	5229	121	Sept.23,72	Chou En-lai, Kuo Mo-jo, Liu Hsi-wen Meet and Fete Kaheita Okazaki and Other Japanese Friends
MP	72-40	5229	122	Sept.23,72	Japanese Friends Yoshimi Furui, Seiichi Tagawa Leave Peking for Home
MP	72-40	5229	122	Sept.23,72	Chinese Automobile Industry Inspection Mission Welcomed in Tokyo
MP	72-41	5233	100	Sept.29,72	Leading Members of Japan-China Memorandum Trade Office Leave Peking for Home
MP	72-44	5246	127	Oct.20,72	Japanese Friend Arrives in Peking
	72-44	5248	214	Oct.23,72	Japanese Delegation for Japan-China Memoran- dum Trade Talks Arrives in Peking
MP	72-44	5248	215	Oct.23,72	Grand Peking Reception Welcomes Japanese Friends and Celebrates Normalization of China-Japan Relations
MP	72-45	5250	86	Oct.25,72	President of China-Japan Friendship Asso- ciation Liao Cheng-chih Fetes Delegation for Japan-China Memorandum Trade Talks
MP	72-45	5251	136	Oct.28,72	Minister Pai Hsiang-kuo Gives Banquet for Japanese Delegation for Talks on Japan- China Memorandum Trade
MP	72-45	5251	136	Oct.28,72	Japanese Friend Ichiro Kimure Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-45	5252	194	Oct.29,72	Agreement on China-Japan Memorandum Trade for 1973 Signed in Peking
MP	72-45	5252	194	Oct.30,72	Japanese Delegation for Japan-China Memoran- dum Trade Talks Leaves Peking for Southern China
MP	72-49	5269	73	Nov.22,72	Chinese Friendship Association Leader Meets Japanese Friends
MP	72-49	5269	73	Nov.22,72	Peking Banquet in Honor of Japanese Trade Union Delegation
MP	72-49	<b>527</b> 0	122	Nov.25,72	Members of Working-Level Delegation of Japanese Government Arrive in Peking
MP	72-50	5276	142	Dec.4,72	Japanese TU Delegation Leaves Peking on Visit to Southern China
MP	<b>72-5</b> 0	5277	171	Dec.6,72	Delegation of Economic Circles of Okinawa Prefecture of Japan Leaves Peking for Shanghai

# 971.2 China and Japan - Culture

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-40	5228	78	Sept.21,72	Japanese Table Tennis Delegation Leaves
MP	72-41	5233	100	Sept.29,72	Hunan for Kwangchow Chinese Volleyball Delegation Leaves Peking
MP	72-41	5233	101	Sept.28,72	for Japan  Japanese Junior Swimmers Delegation Wel-
MP	72-42	5236	33	Oct.2,72	comed in Kwangchow Chinese Oceanographic Society Group Arrives in Tokyo
MP	72-42	5236	33	Oct.3,72	Chinese Volleyball Delegation Arrives in Japan
MP	72-42	5237	77	Oct.5,72	Seiichi Tagawa Gives Dinner Party in Honor of Chinese Oceanographic Society Group
MP	72-42	5239	195	Oct.7,72	Japanese Junior Swimmers Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-42	5239	196	Oct.8,72	Japan-China Friendship Junior Swimmers Delegation Feted in Peking
MP	72-43	5240	39	Oct.10,72	Nakasone Fetes Chinese Oceanographic Society Group
MP	72-43	5241	90	Oct.11,72	Chinese and Japanese Junior Swimmers Have Friendly Contests in Peking
MP	72-43	5242	147	Oct.13,72	Leader of Japan-China Friendship Junior Swimmers Delegation Leaves for Home
MP	72-43	5242	148	Oct.13,72	Japanese Neurophysiologist Professor Hideomi Tauge Arrives in Peking
MP	72-43	5243	201	Oct.15,72	Japanese Junior Swimmers Delegation Leaves Shanghai for Kwangchow
MP	72-44	5245	74	Oct.18,72	Liao Cheng-chih Meets and Fetes Japanese Neuro Physiologist
MP	72-44	5245	76	Oct.18,72	Japanese Junior Swimmers Delegation Leaves Kwangchow for Home
MP	72-44	5246	126	Oct.20,72	Delegation of Japan-China Cultural Exchange Association Arrives in Peking
MP	72-44	5246	127	Oct.21,72	Japanese Cultural Exchange Delegation Feted in Peking
MP	72-44	5247	166	Oct.22,72	NPC Vice Chairman Kuo Mo-jo Meets Japanese Friendly Personage Professor Hideomi Tsuge
MP	72-44	5247	167	Oct.22,72	Chinese Volleyball Delegation Leaves Japan for Home
MP	72-44	5248	221	Oct.24,72	Japanese Friendly Personage Professor Hideomi Tauge Leaves Peking
MP	72-45	5251	135	Oct.28,72	Cherry and Larch Saplings Presented by Japanese People to Chinese People Arrive in Peking
MP	72-45	5251	135	Oct.28,72	Pandas for Japanese People from Chinese People Sent Off to Tokyo
MP	72-45	5251	137	Oct.28,72	Chinese Oceanographic Society Group Leave Tokyo for Home

# 971.2 China and Japan - Culture (Cont'd)

N'	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-45	5252	195	Oct.29,72	Japanese Cherry and Larch Saplings Handed Over to China at Peking Ceremony
MP	72-45	525 <b>2</b>	196	Oct.30,72	Delegation of Japan-China Cultural Exchange Association Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-45	5253	245	Oct.30,72	Chinese Volleyball Delegation Back in Peking after Visit to Japan
MP	72-45	5253	245	Oct.31,72	Chinese Youth Table Tennis Delegation Leaves for Japan
MP	72-46	5254	45	Nov.1,72	Chinese Oceanographic Society Group to Japan Back in Peking
MP	72-46	5255	82	Nov.2,72	Yamaguchi Literary Delegation of Japan Arrives in Peking
MP	72-46	5255	83	Nov.3,72	Liao Cheng-chih Meets and Fetes Literary Delegation from Yamaguchi Prefecture of Japan
MP	72-46	5256	123	Nov.4,72	Chinese Youth Table Tennis Delegation Arrives in Japan
MP	72-47	5261	141	Nov.12,72	Comrade Yao Wen-yuan Meets Literary Dele- gation from Yamaguchi Prefecture of Japan
MP	72-47	5261	142	Nov.11,72	Kyodo Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-47	5261	142	Nov.12,72	Kyodo Delegation Feted in Peking
MP	72-47	5262	189	Nov.13,72	Japanese Prefectural Literary Delegation Leaves Peking for Other Parts of China
MP	72-48	5265	139	Nov.17,72	Liao Cheng-chih Meets Kyodo Delegation of Japan
MP	72-48	5266	185	Nov. 20, 72	Delegation of Japan National Council for Normalization of Japan-China Relations Arrives in Peking
MP	72-48	5268	228	Nov.21,72	Delegation of Japan National Council for Normalization of Japan-China Relations Feted in Peking
MP	72-48	5268	228	Nov.21,72	Kyodo Delegation Leaves Kwangchow for Home
MP	72-49	5269	74	Nov. 24,72	Delegation of Japan-Korea Sports Exchange Promotion Federation Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-49	5270	120	Nov. 25,72	Chinese Youth Table Tennis Delegation Leaves Tokyo for Home
MP	72-50	5274	69	Dec.1,72	Chinese Metallurgical Study Group Honored in Tokyo
MP	72-50	5275	103	Dec.3,72	Chinese Youth Table Tennis Delegation Back in Peking from Japan
MP	72-50	5277	171	Dec.5,72	Chinese TV Industry Inspecting Team Feted in Tokyo
MP	72-52	5285	90	Dec.18,72	Liao Cheng-chih Meets and Fetes Director of "Hokkaido Shimbun"

## 971.4 China and Japan - Others

N'	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-43	5243	199	Oct.14,72	Delegation of Japan-China Friendship Association (Orthodox) Arrives in Peking
MP	72-43	5243	200	Oct.15,72	China-Japan Friendship Association Gives Banquet to Warmly Delegation of Japan- China Friendship Association (Orthodox)
MP	72-45	5252	197	Oct.30,72	Delegation of Japan-China Friendship Association (Orthodox) Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-45	5253	244	Oct.30,72	Japanese Nagasaki Prefectural Friendship Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-45	5253	244	Oct.31,72	Liao Cheng-chih Meets and Fetes Japanese Nagasaki Prefectural Friendship Delega- tion
MP	72-46	5254	45	Nov.1,72	Delegation of Liaison Council for Repatriates from China (Orthodox) of Japan Arrives in Peking
MP	72-46	5254	46	Nov.2,72	Liao Cheng-chih Meets and Fetes Delegation of Liaison Council for Repatriates from China (Orthodox) of Japan
MP	72-46	5258	232	Nov.7,72	Kuo Mo-jo Meets and Fetes Japanese Nagasaki Prefectural Friendship Delegation
MP	72-47	5259	42	Nov.9,72	Japanese Nagasaki Prefectural Friendship Delegation Leaves Peking for Southern China
MP	72-47	5260	102	Nov.11,72	Leading Member of Chinese Medical Associa- tion Meets Japanese Nurses' Friendship Delegation
MP	72-49	5268	32	Nov.23,72	Liao Cheng-chih Meets Friendship Delegation of Western Japan Tribal Liberation Activists
MP	72-50	5275	103	Dec.3,72	Japanese Fishermen's Group Arrives in Peking
	72-51	5278	40	Dec.7,72	Chinese Minister of Agriculture and Forestry Meets Japanese Fishermen's Group
MP	72-51	5280	118	Dec.10,72	Chi Teng-kuei, Yang Li-kung and Chang Hsiang-shan Meet Peasant Friendship Delegation from Japan
MP	72-51	5280	118	Dec.10,72	Chi Teng-kuei, Yang Li-kung, Chang Hsiang- Shan Meet Japanese Rural Activists' Friendship Delegation
MP	72-51	5280	119	Dec.11,72	Liao Cheng-chih and Yu Mei Meet with Dele- gation of Osaka Port and Harbor Bureau
MP	72-51	5281	153	Dec.12,72	Liao Cheng-chih Meets Japanese Guests
		5285	90	Dec.18,72	Japanese Guests Leave Peking for Southern China

### 971A China and Mongolia

NTIS No	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-41		42		Regular Meeting of Sino-Mongolian Boundary Through Railway Traffic Held in Ulan Bator
MP 72-42	5236	35	Oct.3,72	Mongolian Leaders Greet Chinese National Day
972	.1 North	Kore	<u>a</u>	
MP 72-40	5228	83	Sept.21,72	Li Hsien-nien, Peng Shao-hui and Meng Ping Meet Korean Hydro-Meteorological Delegation
MP 72-40	5230	165	Sept.25,72	Chinese PLA Football Team Leaves for Korea
MP 72-40	5231	209	Sept.26,72	Chinese PLA Football Team Arrives in Pyongyang
MP 72-41	5232	43	Sept.27,72	Sino-Korean Border Railway Joint Committee Meets
MP 72-41	5232	43	Sept.27,72	Flowers of Friendship Blossom Along Both Sides of Yalu River
MP 72-41	5232	45	Sept.28,72	Korean Hydro-Meteorological Delegation Leaves Peking for Home
MP 72-41	5232	46	Sept.28,72	Chinese Film Week Opens in Pyongyang
MP 72-41	5233	103	Sept.29,72	Korean Democratic Women's Union Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP 72-41	5233	103	Sept.28,72	Korean Agro-Scientists' Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP 72-41	5233	104	Sept.29,72	Korean Cultural Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP 72-41	5233	105	Sept.29,72	Korean Organizations Give Banquet to Greet Chinese National Day
MP 72-41	5234	175	Oct.1,72	Korean Party, Government Leaders Greet Chinese National Day
MP 72-41	5234	177	Sept.29,72	Pyongyang Meeting Warmly Welcomes Chinese Youth Delegation
MP 72-41	5234	179	Oct.1,72	Yao Wen-yuan, Chi Teng-kuei, Wang Tung- hsing, Wang Hung-wen, Keng Piao Meet Korean Women's Delegation
MP 72-41	5234	180	Sept.30,72	Chinese National Football Delegation Leaves Pyongyang for Home
MP 72-42	5235	228	Sept.30,72	Chinese Ambassador to Korea Holds National Day Reception
MP 72-42	5235	232	Oct.1,72	Chinese Football Delegation Back in Peking after Friendly Visit to Korea
MP 72-42	5235	85	Oct.4,72	Teng Ying-chao, Kang Ke-ching and Ou Tang- liang Give Banquet in Honor of Delegation of Korean Democratic Women's Union
MP 72-42	5235	87	Oct.4,72	Korean Vice Premier Kim Man Gum Receives Chinese Agricultural Scientists' Delegation

# 972.1 North Korea (Cont'd)

NTIS No. ACG	No. Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-42 523	5 88	Oct.5,72	Chinese Youth Delegation Returns to Peking from Korea
MP 72-42 523	7 88	Oct.5,72	Korean Cultural Delegation Leaves Shanghai for Changsha
MP 72-42 523	8 147	Oct.5,72	Friendship Group from Korea Arrives in Peking
MP 72-42 523		Oct.5,72	Chinese Youth Delegation Leaves Pyongyang for Home
MP 72-42 523	8 148	Oct.6,72	Leader of Korean Government Geological Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP 72-42 523	8 149	Oct.6,72	Minister Pai Hsiang-kuo Fetes Korean Government Geological Delegation
MP 72-42 523	9 198	Oct.8,72	DPRK Ambassador Gives Banquet on Occasion of Korean Cultural Delegation's Visit to China
MP 72-42 523	9 200	Oct.8,72	Pyongyang Meeting Welcomes Vacationing Group of Workers of Chinese Communist Party
MP 72-43 524	0 42	Oct.9,72	Chou En-lai, Han Tsung-cheng and Hsu Chin- chiang Meet Foreign Government Geological
			Delegation
MP 72-43 524	0 42	Oct.9,72	Chou En-lai and Wu Teh Meet Korean Cultural Delegation
MP 72-43 524	0 43	Oct.9,72	Sino-Korean Agreement on Economic and Tech-
			nical Cooperation in Geology Signed in Peking
MP 72-43 524	0 44	Oct.10,72	Ambassador Hyun Jun Keuk Gives Cocktail Party and Film Show to Mark Anniversary
			of Korean Workers' Party
MP 72-43 5240	) 44	Oct.9,72	Ambassador Hyun Keuk Gives Banquet for
	•		Visiting Korean Government Geological Delegation
MP 72-43 5240	) 45	Oct.10,72	Leader of Korean Government Geological Delegation Leaves Peking for Home
MP 72-43 5240	46	Oct.10,72	Korean Cultural Delegation Leaves Peking for Home
MP 72-43 5241	99	Oct.11,72	Vacationing Group of Workers of Communist Party of China Leaves Pyongyang for Home
MP 72-43 5241	101	Oct.12,72	Vacationing Group of CPC Party Workers Returns to Peking from Korea
MP 72-43 5243	208	Oct.15,72	Comrades from Korean Embassy Help with Autumn Harvesting in China-Korea Friendship People's Commune
MP 72-43 5243	209	Oct.14,72	Chinese Agricultural Scientists' Delegation Leaves Pyongyang for Home
MP 72-43 5243	209	Oct.15,72	Chinese Agricultural Scientists' Delegation Back from Korea
MP 72-44 5245	82	Oct.19,72	Korean Government Geological Delegation Leaves Peking for Home
			addited a covered and secure

## 972.1 North Korea (Cont'd)

NT	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-44	5247	169	Oct.22,72	Visiting Korean Democratic Women's Union Delegation Returns to Peking from Changsha
MP	72-44	5247	170	Oct.22,72	Chinese PLA Football Team Returns to Peking after Visiting Korea
MP	72-44	5248	223	Oct.23,72	Peking Rally Welcomes Korean Democratic Women's Union Delegation
MP	72-45	5249	34	Oct.24,72	Ambassador Hyun Jun Keuk Gives Banquet on Occasion of Visit to China by Korean Democratic Women's Union Delegation
MP	72-45	5249	36	Oct.25,72	Korean Ambassador to China Gives Banquet Marking Anniversary of CPV Entry into Korean War
MP	72-45	5249	39	Oct.25,72	Comrades Chou En-lai, Chiang Ching, Chi Teng-kuei, Wang Hung-wen Meet Delegation of Korean Democratic Women's Union
MP	72-45	5249	40	Oct.25,72	Li Hsien-nien, Han Nien-lung Meet Korean Friendship Group
MP7	72-45	5249	41	Oct.25,72	Li Hsien-nien, Han Nien-lung, Hao Chung- shih Meet Korean Agroscientists' Dele- gation
MP	72-45	5250	91	Oct.27,72	Korean Friendship Group Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-45	5250	92	Oct.27,72	Chinese Tennis Team Arrives in Pyongyang
	72-45	5250	92	Oct.27,72	Peking Municipal Friendship Delegation Leaves for Korea
MP	72-45	5250	92	Oct.26,72	Chinese Tennis Team Leaves for Korea
MP	72-45	5250	93	Oct.26,72	Ambassador Hyun Jun Keuk Gives Banquet on Occasion of Visit to China by Korean Agroscientists Delegation
MP	72-45	5250	93	Oct.26,72	Korean Democratic Women's Union Delegation Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-45	5250	94	Oct.26,72	Delegation of Korean Academy of Sciences Arrives in Peking
MP	72-45	5250	95	Oct.27,72	Peking Municipal Friendship Delegation Arrives in Pyongyang
MP	72-45	5251	140	Oct.28,72	Peking Municipal Friendship Delegation Welcomed in Pyongyang
MP	72-45	5253	245	Oct.30,72	Korean Agro-Scientists' Delegation Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-46	5256	133	Nov.4,72	Pyongyang Mass Meeting Welcomes Peking Municipal Friendship Delegation
MP	72-46	5257	193	Nov.6,72	Chinese Meteorological Delegation Leaves Peking for Korea
MP	72-46	5257	193	Nov.6,72	Chinese Friendship Tourists' Group Leaves Peking for Korea

# 972.1 North Korea (Cont'd)

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-46	5258	237	Nov.7,72	Delegation of People's Bank and Bank of
MP	72-46	5258	238	Nov.7,72	China Leaves Peking for Korea Delegation of People's Bank and Bank of China Arrives in Pyongyang
MP	72-46	5258	238	Nov.7,72	Chinese Meteorological Delegation Arrives in Pyongyang
MP	72-46	5258	238	Nov.7,72	Chinese Friendship Tourists' Group Arrives in Pyongyang
MP	72-47	5259	45	Nov.8,72	Delegation of Korean Academy of Sciences Leaves Shanghai for Changsha
MP	72-47	5259	46	Nov.9,72	Korean Friendship Tourists' Group Arrives in Peking
MP	72-47	5259	46	Nov.9,72	Korean Fresh-Water Fish-Breeding Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-47	5262	193	Nov.13,72	Delegation of Korean Academy of Sciences Leaves Kwangchow for Peking
MP	72-47	5262	193	Nov.13,72	Korean First Vice Premier Receives Peking Municipal Friendship Delegation
MP	72-47	5262	194	Nov.14,72	Kuo Mo-jo Meets Delegation of Korean Academy of Sciences
MP	72-47	5262	194	Nov.14,72	Peking Municipal Friendship Delegation Back in Peking from Korea
MP	72-47	5262	195	Nov. 14,72	Scientific Cooperation Plan between Chinese and Korean Academies of Sciences Signed in Peking
MP	72-48	5263	44	Nov.14,72	Peking Municipal Friendship Delegation Leaves Pyongyang for Home
MP	72-48	5264	93	Nov.16,72	Korean Ambassador to China Gives Banquet for Visiting Delegation of Korean Academy of Sciences
MP	72-48	5265	147	Nov.17,72	Delegation of Korean Academy of Sciences Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-48	5265	148	Nov. 17,72	Chinese Delegation Leaves Peking for Pyongyang for Meeting of China-Korea Committee for Cooperation in Border River Transport
MP	72-48	5265	148	Nov.17,72	Chinese Delegation to Meeting of China- Korea Committee for Cooperation in Border River Transport Arrives in Pyongyang
MM	72-11	742	106	Nov.1,72	A Magnificent Song in Praise of the Militant Friendship between the Chinese and Korean People - Comment on the modern revolu- tionary Peking opera "Raid on the White Tiger Regiment" - Lu Ko - HC, No. 11, 1972
MP	72-49	5268	36	Nov.23,72	Korean Vice Premier Receives Chinese Meteorological Delegation
MP	72-49	5269	78	Nov. 24,72	Korean Vice Premier Receives Chinese Delegation

# 972.1 North Korea (Cont'd)

NT	IS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
	72-49 72-49	5270 5270	130 130	Nov.25,72 Nov.26,72	Chinese Delegation Leave Pyongyang for Home Chinese Meteorological Delegation Back to
	72-49	5270	131	Nov. 26,72	Peking after Visit to Korea  Delegation of Chinese Banks Returns to
					Peking after Visit to Korea
	72-49	5270	131	Nov. 26, 72	Chinese Tennis Team Returns to Peking after Friendly Visit to Korea
	72-49	5272	227	Nov. 28,72	Chinese Tourists' Group Concludes Visit to Korea
MP	72-49	5272	227	Nov. 29,72	Chinese Friendship Tourists' Group Back in Peking
MP	72-50	5273	32	Nov.30,72	Li Hsien-nien, Han Nien-lung Meet Korean Friendship Tourists' Group
MP	72-50	5273	33	Nov.30,72	Chinese Friendship Tourists' Group Leaves Peking for Korea
MP	72-50	5273	33	Nov.30,72	Korean Vegetables Study Group Arrives in Peking
MP	72-50	5274	71	Dec.1,72	Korean Friendship Tourists' Group Leaves Peking for Home
MP	<b>72-</b> 50	5274	72	Dec.2,72	Chinese Friendship Tourists' Group Arrives in Pyongyang
MP	72-50	5275	107	Dec.3,72	Korean Ice Hockey Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-50	5277	173	Dec.6,72	Sino-Korean Agreement on Plant Inspection
		5277	174	Dec.5,72	and Combat Against Insect Pests Korean Ice Hockey Delegation Feted in Peking
MP	72-51	5278	41	Dec.7,72	Leader of Korean Government Trade Delega- tion Arrives in Peking
MP	72-51	5278	42	Dec.8,72	Korean Government Trade Delegation Feted in Peking
MP :	72-51	5278	42	Dec.7,72	1972-1973 Sino-Korean Executive Plan for Public Health Cooperation Signed
MP :	72-51	5278	43	Dec.7,72	Korean Ice Hockey Delegation Welcomed at Peking Ceremony
MP :	72-51	5280	120	Dec.10,72	Korean Scientific and Technical Cooperation Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP :	72-51	5280	120	Dec.11,72	Korean Scientific and Technical Cooperation Delegation Feted in Peking
MP 7	72-51	5281	153	Dec.12,72	Chinese Television Technological Delegation
MP 7	72-51	5282	198	Dec.13,72	Arrives in Pyongyang Li Hsien-nien and Li Chiang Meet Korean
MP 7	72-51	5282	198	Dec.13,72	Goods Supply Protocol between China and
MP 7	72-52	5284	57	Dec.16,72	Korean Signed in Peking Korean Army Volleyball Team Feted in Peking

# 972.1 North Korea (Cont'd)

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-52	5284	58	Dec.17,72	Chinese Minister of Agriculture and Forestry Meets Korean Fresh-Water Fish-Breeding Delegation
MP	72-52	5285	91	Dec.18,72	Peking Ceremony Welcomes Korean Army Volley- ball Team
	973.	2 North	Viet	nam	
MP	72-41	5234	180	Oct.1,72	DRVN Party, State Leaders Greet Chinese National Day
MP	72-41	5234	183	Sept.30,72	China, National Day Celebrated in Hanoi
MP	72-41	5235	232	Oct.1,72	Chinese Ambassador to Vietnam Gives National Day Reception
MP	72-42	5238	150	Oct.5,72	US Imperialism Cannot Evade Criminal Res- ponsibility for Barbarous Raids on North Vietnam
MP	72-42	5239	203	Oct.7,72	DRVN Government Experts Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-43	5242	156	Oct.13,72	Vietnamese People Cannot Be Cowed by Bombing
MP	72-43	5243	210	Oct.15,72	Comrades Chou En-lai and Li Hsien-nien Meet and Fete Comrade Le Duc Tho
MP	72-44	5244	30	Oct.16,72	Comrade Le Duc Tho Leave Peking for Hanoi
MP	72-44	5244	31	Oct.17,72	Peking and 28 Other Chinese Cities Send
					Message to Their Appeal to World
MP	72-44	5245	83	Oct.19,72	Chinese Ministry of National Defense Congratulates North Vietnamese Armed Forces and People on Downing 4,999 US Planes
MP	72-45	5250	95	Oct.26,72	Premier Chou En-lai Meets Charge d'Affaires A.I. Nguyen Tien and Ambassador Nguyen Van Quang
MP	72-45	5252	202	Oct.30,72	Statement of the Government of the People's Republic of China
MP	72-45	5252	204	Oct.30,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Commentator's Article: Obstruction and Sabotage of the Realization of Peace in Vietnam Is Absolutely Impermissible"
MP	72-46	5255	86	Nov.3,72	Chinese and Vietnamese People Unite and Help Each Other
MP	72-46	5255	91	Nov.3,72	What Is US Purpose in Putting Off Signing?
	72-47			Nov.11,72	Vietnamese Handicraft Art Visiting Group Feted in Peking
MP	72-47	5262	196	Nov.14,72	Comrades Chou En-lai and Li Hsien-nien Meet Comrade Le Duc Tho
MP	72-48	5263	45	Nov.15,72	Comrade Le Duc Tho Leaves Peking for Paris

#### 973.2 North Vietnam (Cont'd)

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-48	5263	46	Nov.15,72	Vietnamese Government Economic Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-48	5264	94	Nov.16,72	Li Hsien-nien, Li Chiang, Han Tsung-chen
					and Peng Shao-hui Hold Talks with Le Thanh
MD	72-48	5264	95	Nov.16,72	Nghi, Ly Ban, Ngo Thuyen and Tran Sam Vice Premier Li Hsien-nien Gives Banquet
rir	12-40	3204	7.7	NOV. 10, 72	Warmly Welcoming Vietnamese Government
					Economic Delegation
	72-48	5264	97	Nov. 16,72	Comrade Li Hsien-nien's Speech
	72-48	5264	100	Nov. 16,72	Comrade Le Thanh Nghi's Speech
MP	72-48	5265	149	Nov.17,72	Chou En-lai, Li Hsien-nien Meet Vietnamese Government Economic Delegation Led by Le
					Thanh Nghi
MP	72-48	5265	150	Nov.18,72	DRVN Government Economic Delegation Sees
					Modern Revolutionary Ballet in Peking
MP	72-48	5265	151	Nov.18,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Praises President Ho Chi Minh's Poems
MP	72-48	5266	191	Nov.19,72	DRVN Government Economic Delegation Leaves
147	70 /0	5066	100	No. 10 72	Peking for Other Parts of China
	72-48	5266	192	Nov.19,72	DRVN Government Economic Delegation Feted in Kunming
MP	72-48	5267	233	Nov. 21,72	Vietnamese Government Economic Delegation Leaves Kunming for Chungking
MP	72-48	5267	234	Nov.21,72	DRVN Government Economic Delegation Feted
MD	72-49	5268	37	Nov.23,72	in Chungking Chinese Health Study Group Leaves for
FII	12-49	J200	31	NOV.23,72	Vietnam
MP	72-49	5270	132	Nov.25,72	Vietnamese Government Economic Delegation
					Back in Peking after Visiting Southwest
200	70 /0	5070	122	N 05 70	China City
MP	72-49	5270	133	Nov.25,72	Vietnamese Handicraft Art Visiting Group Leaves Peking for Southern China
MP	72-49	5270	133	Nov. 25,72	Vietnamese Vice Minister of Public Health
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Fetes Chinese Health Study Group
MP	72-49	5271	169	Nov. 26,72	Agreement on China's Gratuitous Economic and
					Military Materials Assistance to Vietnam
					in 1973 and Protocol on China's Gratuitous
					Supply of Military Equipment of Materials
					to Vietnam in 1973 Signed between Chinese and Vietnamese Governments in Peking
MP	72-49	5271	170	Nov. 27,72	Vietnamese Government Economic Delegation
					Leaves Peking
MP	72-52	5284	59	Dec. 16,72	Chairman Truong Chinh Arrives in Peking on Way for Visit Abroad at Head of Vietnamese
MD	72-52	5285	02	Dec 17 70	Delegation
rir	12-32	J203	92	Dec.17,72	Chou En-lai, Chang Chun-chiao and Keng Piao Meet Comrade Le Duc Tho and Other
					Vietnamese Comrades

# 973.2 North Vietnam (Cont'd)

	773.	HOLEI	VICE	main (Cont d)	
N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-52	5285	93	Dec.17,72	Comrades Chou En-lai, Chang Chun-chiao and Keng Piao Meet Vietnamese Comrades Truong Chinh, Hoang Van Hoan, Nghiem Xuan Yen and Nguyen Thi Thap
MP	72-52	5285	94	Dec.17,72	Comrade Chang Chun-chiao Gives Banquet in Honor of Vietnamese Comrades-in-Arms
MP	72-52	5285	94	Dec.18,72	Comrade Le Duc Tho Leaves Peking for Home
MP	72-52	5285	95	Dec.18,72	Truong Chinh, Hoang Van Hoan, Nguyen Thi Thap and Other Vietnamese Comrades Leave Peking for Moscow
	973.3	3 South	Viet	nam	
MP	72-41	5234	185	Oct.1,72	President Nguyen Huu Tho, President Huynh Tan Phat Greet Chinese National Day
MP	72-41	5234	186	Sept.30,72	Chinese Foreign Minister Expresses Firm Support for September 11 Statement of PRG of RSVN
MP	72-45	5249	45	Oct.25,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Commentator's Article: Stop Murder of South Vietnamese Patriots
MP	72-45	5250	95	Oct.26,72	Premier Chou En-lai Meets Charge d'Affaires A.I. Nguyen Tien and Ambassador Nguyen Van Quang
MP	72-50	5277	177	Dec.6,72	Ambassador of Republic of South Vietnam to China Gives Press Conference in Peking
MP	72-50	5277	186	Dec.6,72	No Killing of South Vietnamese Patriots! Says <u>Jen-min</u> <u>Jih-pao</u>
	973.4	Laos			
MP	72-41	5233	102	Sept.29,72	Delegation of Lao Federation of Trade Unions Arrives in Peking
MP	72-41	5234	166	Oct.1,72	Prince Souphanouvong Greets Chinese National Day
MP	72-41	5234	168	Oct.1,72	Yao Wen-yuan, Chi Teng-kuei, Wang Tung-hsiang, Wang Hung-wen and Keng Piao Meet Delega- tion from Laos
MP	72-42	5237	82	Oct.5,72	Chinese Youth Delegation Visits Sam Neua Liberated Zone
MP	72-42	5238		Oct.6,72	Peking Rally Welcomes Delegation of Lao Federation of Trade Unions
	72-43	5241		Oct.11,72	Premier Chou En-lai Greets Lao Independence Day
	72-43	5241		Oct.11,72	Peking Reception Marks 27th Anniversary of Independence Day of Laos
		5241		Oct.12,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Warmly Greets Independence Day of Laos
MP	72-43	5241	97	Oct.11,72	Delegation of Lao Federation of Trade Unions Leaves Peking for Southern Part of China

973.4 Laos

	7/3.4	Laos			
N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-43	5243	202	Oct.13,72	Chinese Youth Delegation Welcomed in Liberated Area of Laws
MP	72-44	5245	77	Oct.18,72	Delegation of Lao Federation of Trade Unions Leaves Kwangchow for Nanning
MP	72-44	5245	78	Oct.19,72	Delegation of Lao Federation of Trade Unions Leaves Nanning for Home
MP	72-48	5264	83	Nov.17,72	Newly-Appointed Ambassador of Kingdom of Laos to China Arrives in Peking
MP	72-48	5267	228	Nov.21,72	Chinese Foreign Minister Meets New Ambassador of Kingdom of Laos
MP	72-49	5268	33	Nov.23,72	New Lao Ambassador to China Presents Credentials to NPC Chairman Chu Teh
MP	72-52	5283	27	Dec.15,72	Lao Patriotic Youth Delegation Arrives in Peking
MP	72-52	5283	28	Dec.15,72	Lao Patriotic Front Delegation Stops Over in Peking on Visit Abroad
MP	72-52	5284	55	Dec.16,72	Lao Patriotic Front Delegation Leaves Peking for Moscow
MP	72-52	5284	55	Dec.16,72	Lao Patriotic Youth Delegation Feted in Peking
	973.5	Combo	110		
	9/3.3	Camboo	114		
MP	72-40	5227	23	Sept.19,72	Prime Minister and Madame Penn Nouth Arrive in Peking Shenyang
MP	72-41	5234	155	Oct.1,72	Samdech Norodom Sihanouk, Samdech Penn Nouth Greet Chinese National Day
MP	72-41	5234	158	Oct.1,72	Samdech Norodom Sihanouk Joins Peking People in National Day Celebrations
MP	72-44	5244	27	Oct.17,72	NUFC Members on Mission Abroad and Living in Peking Hold Meeting
MP	72-44	5245	70	Oct.18,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Hails Cameroon-Cambodia Joint Communique
MP	72-45	5252	172	Oct.29,72	Samdech and Madame Penn Nouth Give Banquet for Samdech Norodom Sihanouk's 50th
МО	72-45	5252	175	0-4 20 72	Birthday
		5252		Oct.29,72 Oct.29,72	Samdech Penn Nouth's Speech
		5252		Oct. 29,72	Samdech Sihanouk's Speech Premier Chou En-lai's Toast
		5253		Oct.31,72	Acting Chairman Tung Pi-wu, Premier Chou
					En-lai Greet Samdech Norodom Sihanouk's Fiftieth Birthday
MP	72-46	5257	185	Nov.6,72	Ambassador Li Yun-chuan Calls on Samdech Norodom Sihanouk
MP	72-46	5257	186	Nov.6,72	Ambassador Li Yun-chuan Calls on Prime Minister Penn Nouth
MP	72-46	5258	226	Nov.8,72	Acting Chairman Tung Pi-wu, Premier Chou
					En-lai Greet Samdech Sihanouk, Samdech Penn Nouth on Cambodia's National Dav

# 973.5 <u>Cambodia</u> (Cont'd)

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	<u>Date</u>	Subject
MP	72-47	5259	31	Nov.9,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Editorial Warmly Greets Cambodian People's Glorious Festival
MP	72-47	5259	33	Nov.9,72	Chinese Friendship Association Celebrate National Day of Kingdom of Cambodia
MP	72-47	5261	139	Nov.11,72	Chinese Representative to UNESCO Conference Denounces Lon Nol Clique for Destroying
MP	72-48	5264	78	Nov.16,72	Angkor Relics Chinese Artists Create Dance Depicting Cambodian People's Struggle against US
					Aggression
MP	72-48	5265	135	Nov.18,72	Cambodian Prime Minister and Madame Penn Nouth Leave Peking for Visit to Southern China
MP	72-48	5266	179	Nov.19,72	Prime Minister and Madame Penn Nouth
				·	Arrive in Shanghai for Visit
MP	72-48	5267	223	Nov. 20,72	Shanghai Soiree in Honor of Prime Minister and Madame Penn Nouth
MP	72-49	5268	28	Nov. 23,72	Prime Minister Penn Nouth Arrives in Changsha from Shanghai
MP	72-49	5269	65	Nov.22,72	Prime Minister and Madame Penn Nouth Leave Shanghai for Changsha
MP	72-49	5269	65	Nov.24,72	Prime Minister Penn Nouth Visits Chairman Mao's Home Village
MP	72-49	5270	114	Nov.25,72	Cambodian Prime Minister and Madame Penn Nouth Leave Changsha for Wuhan
MP	72-49	5271	161	Nov. 26,72	Cambodian Prime Minister and Madame Penn Nouth Arrive in Wuhan
MP	72-49	5271	163	Nov. 27,72	Samdech and Mme. Penn Nouth Attend Soiree in Wuhan
MP	72-50	5273	23	Nov.29,72	Cambodian Prime Minister and Madame Penn Nouth Leave Wuhan for Peking
MP	<b>72-</b> 50	5273	23	Nov.30,72	Cambodian Prime Minister and Madame Penn Nouth Arrive in Peking
MP	72-50	5276	137	Dec.4,72	Samdech and Madame Sihanouk Arrive in Tantung
MP	72-51	5278	37	Dec.7,72	Samdech Norodom Sihanouk Leaves Tantung for Tientsin
MP	72-51	5278	38	Dec.8,72	Samdech Sihanouk Arrives in Tientsin
MP	72-51	5279	72	Dec.9,72	Samdech Sihanouk Honored at Tientsin Banquet
MP	72-51	5281	147	Dec.12,72	Samdech Sihanouk Meets and Fetes Guinean Prime Minister Beavogui in Tientsin
MP	72-52	5283	21	Dec.15,72	Minister Sarin Chhak Arrives in Peking
		5285	86	Dec.18,72	Tientsin Soiree in Honor of Samdech and Madame Sihanouk

#### 974 <u>Pakistan</u>

N	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-41	5235	223	Oct.1,72	Pakistan President Greets Chinese National Day
MP	72-42	5238	152	Oct.4,72	Chairman of Pakistan Delegation Fetes Chiao Kuan-hua and Foreign Ministers, Representatives of Some Other Countries
MP	72-42	5239	204	Oct.7,72	Pakistan Navy Staff College Instructors and Cadets Arrive in Peking
MP	72-42	5239	204	Oct.8,72	Deputy Commander of Navy Su Chen-hua Meets and Fetes Pakistan Navy Staff College Instructors and Cadres
MP	72-42	5239	205	Oct.7,72	Chinese Football Delegation Leaves Karachi for Home
MP	72-43	5241	102	Oct.12,72	Director General of Chinese Civil Aviation Administration Meets Pakistan International Airlines Managers' Tour
MP	72-43	5243	211	Oct.13,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Fetes Chairman of Pakistan Delegation to UN General Assembly
MP	72-44	5246	133	Oct.19,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Meets Pakistan Secretary of Foreign Ministry
MP	72-44	5246	134	Oct.21,72	Pakistan Navy Instructors and Cadets Leave Kwangchow for Home
MP	72-46	5254	46	Nov.1,72	Pakistan Friends Leave Peking for Home
	72-49		37	Nov.23,72	Chinese Scientific and Technical Delegation Leaves for Pakistan
MP	72-49	5268	38	Nov.27,72	Tsinghua University Delegation Leaves Pakista for Home after Attending International Symposium
MP	72-49	5270	134	Nov.24,72	Chinese Scientists and Technicians Delegation Arrive in Pakistan
MP	<b>72-</b> 50	5274	72	Dec.2,72	Peking Ceremony Welcomes Pakistan Basket- ball Team
MP	72-50	5274	73	Dec.1,72	Pakistan Basketball Team Feted in Peking
	72-50	5276	147	Dec.3,72	President Bhutto Receives Chinese Delega- tion
MP	72-50	5277	174	Dec.5,72	Chinese Men's Volleyball Team Leaves Pakistan for Kuwait
MP	72-51	5280	121	Dec.10,72	Air Attache of Pakistan Embassy in Peking Gives Banquet on Occasion of Pakistan Basketball Team's China Visit
MP	72-51	5281	154	Dec.12,72	Chinese Bank Delegation Arrives in Karachi
	72-52	5284	60	Dec.16,72	Chinese Scientists and Technicians Delegation Back in Peking from Pakistan
	72-52	5284	60	Dec.17,72	Pakistan Basketball Team Leaves Wuhan for Shanghai
MP	72-52	5284	61	Dec.16,72	President Bhutto Receives Chinese Bank Delegation

# 974.1 Maldive

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-43	5243	204	Oct.14,72	Joint Communique on Establishment of Diplomatic Relations between People's Republic of China and Republic of Maldives
MP	72-43	5243	205	Oct.16,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Editorial Hails Establish- ment of Diplomatic Relations between China and Maldives
	974	2 Ceylor	) (Sr	i Lanka)	
	714.	2 deylor	. (52	L Danka)	
MP	72-40	5227	24	Sept.20,72	Cargo Ship Delivered to Sri Lanka at Kwang- chow Ceremony
MP	72-40	5229	113	Sept.23,72	Sri Lanka Shipping Delegation Leaves Kwangchow
MP	72-40	5231	201	Sept.26,72	Chinese Badminton Delegation Leaves Colombo
MP	72-41	5235	222	Oct.1,72	Sri Lanka Prime Minister Greets Chinese National Day
	72-44	5245	71	Oct.18,72	Sri Lanka Physician Arrives in Peking
MP	72-44	5245	72	Oct.19,72	Leading Member of Chinese Ministry of
	<b>70</b> //	T016		0 . 01 70	Public Health Meets Sri Lanka Guests
MP	72-44	5246	121	Oct.21,72	Chinese Badminton Delegation Back in Peking
MP	72-45	5250	85	Oct.26,72	after Visit to Sri Lanka and Nepal Sri Lanka Doctor Leaves Peking for Southern China
MD	72-46	5255	77	Nov.3,72	Well-Known Sri Lanka Doctor Arrives in
LIL	72 40	3633	, ,	NOV. 5, 72	Peking
MP	72-49	5269	68	Nov.21,72	Loan Agreement on Providing Cargo Ship between China Sri Lanka
MP	72-49	5270	115	Nov.25,72	Chinese Water Conservancy Delegation Leaves Peking for Sri Lanka
MP	72-49	5272	220	Nov. 28,72	Chinese Water Conservancy Delegation Arrives in Colombo
MP	72-49	5272	221	Nov.29,72	Sri Lanka Prime Minister Gives Tea Party to Welcome Chinese Water Conservancy Delegation
MP	72-50	5273	24	Nov. 29,72	Chinese Cargo Ship Handed Over to Sri Lanka
MP	72-51	5282	186	Dec.13,72	Mrs. Bandaranaike Receives Chinese Water Conservancy Delegation
MP	72-52	5283	23	Dec.14,72	Chinese Water Conservancy Delegation Leaves Sri Lanka for Home
MP	72-52	5283	23	Dec.14,72	Chinese Water Conservancy Delegation Back in Peking from Sri Lanka
MP	72-52	5284	53	Dec.17,72	Chinese Trade Delegation Arrives in Colombo
	72-52	5285	87	Dec.18,72	Anniversary of First China-Sri Lanka Rice- Rubber Trade Agreement Marked in Peking
MP	72-52	5285	89	Dec.18,72	Chinese Government Trade Delegation Calls on Sri Lanka Prime Minister

#### 976 China and Burma

N.	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-43	5240	35	Oct.10,72	Chinese Bridge Construction Team Arrives in Rangoon
MP	72-44	5246	121	Oct.20,72	Burmese Ministry of Construction Fetes Chinese Bridge Construction Survey Team
MP	72-44	5247	163	Oct.22,72	Chinese Ambassador Gives Dinners for Chinese Bridge Construction Survey Team
MP	72-45	5253	239	Oct.30,72	Chinese Bridge Construction Survey Team Leaves Rangoon for Home
MP	72-45	5253	240	Oct.30,72	Chinese Cement Plant Survey Team Arrives in Rangoon
MP	72-47	5261	138	Nov.12,72	Chinese Volleyball Team Leaves for Burma, Pakistan, Kuwait
MP	72-47	5262	184	Nov.13,72	Chinese Volleyball Team Arrives in Rangoon
MP	72-48	5267	223	Nov.21,72	Chinese Thermo-Electric Power Plant Survey Team Arrives in Burma
MP	72-49	5272	220	Nov.28,72	Chinese Women's Volleyball Team Back from Burma
MP	72-50	5277	166	Dec.5,72	Chinese Ambassador to Burma Gives Dinner on Visit of Two Chinese Survey Teams
MP	72-51	5280	104	Dec.10,72	Chinese Government Trade Delegation Leaves Peking for Burma, Sri Lanka
MP	72-51	5281	146	Dec. 11,72	Chinese Government Trade Delegation Arrives in Rangoon
MP	72-51	5281	146	Dec.12,72	Burmese Trade Minister Gives Dinner in Honor of Chinese Government Trade Delega- tion
MP	72-52	5284	52	Dec.16,72	Chinese Government Trade Delegation Leaves Burma for Sir Lanka
	978	Nepal A	fohar	nistan	
	,,,	Nepal 2	argiiai	IIstan	
MP	72-40	5227	33	Sept.19,72	New Chinese Ambassador to Nepal Arrives in Kathmandu
MP	72-41	5233	102	Sept.28,72	Chinese Ambassador Presents Credentials to Nepalese King
MP	72-42	5238	146	Oct.4,72	Chiao Kuan-hua Meets Nepalese Foreign Minister
MP	72-42	5238	146	Oct.3,72	Chinese Badminton Delegation Arrives in Kathmandu
MP	72-42	5239	196	Oct.6,72	Kathmandu Meeting Marks Chinese National Day and 11th Anniversary of Nepal-China Boundary Treaty
MP	72-43	5241	98	Oct.11,72	Chinese Football Federation Fetes Nepalese Football Delegation
MP	72-43	5242	149	Oct.13,72	Peking Ceremony Welcomes Nepalese Football Delegation
MP	72-43	5243	206	Oct.14,72	Nepalese Minister Gives Reception for Newly-Appointed Chinese Ambassador

# 978 Nepal Afghanistan (Cont'd)

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-43	5243	207	Oct.13,72	Chinese Ambassador to Nepal Gives Reception
MP	72-44	5244	30	Oct.17,72	for Visiting Chinese Badminton Delegation Chinese Badminton Delegation Concludes Visit to Nepal
MP	72-44	5245	65	Oct.18,72	Delegation of Afghanistan-China Friendship Association Arrives in Peking
MP	72-44	5245	65	Oct.19,72	Delegation of Afghanistan-China Friendship Association Honored at Peking Banquet
MP	72-44	5245	67	Oct.19,72	Chou En-lai, Yang Chi and Kuang Jen-nung Meet Delegation of Afghanistan-China Friend- ship Association
MP	72-44	5246	117	Oct.30,72	Delegation of Afghanistan-China Friendship Association Feted in Peking
MP	72-44	5247	162	Oct.22,72	Sardar Sultan Mahmoud Ghazi of Afghanistan Gives Banquet in Peking
MP	72-44	5248	210	Oct.23,72	Delegation of Afghanistan-China Friendship Association Leaves Peking for Southern China
MP	72-45	5249	19	Oct.25,72	Delegation of Afghanistan-China Friendship Leaves Shanghai for Hangchow
MP	72-45	5251	128	Oct.28,72	Delegation of Afghanistan-China Friendship Association Leaves Hangchow for Kwangchow
MP	72-45	5251	128	Oct.29,72	Delegation of Afghanistan-China Friendship Association Leaves Kwangchow for Home
MP	72-46	5258	236	Nov.7,72	Nepalese Football Delegation Leaves Kwangchow for Home
MD	72-47	5262	191	Nov. 14,72	Nepalese Prime Minister Arrives in Kunming
	72-48	5263	33	Nov. 15,72	Nepalese Prime Minister Arrives in Peking
	72-48	5263	35	Nov. 15,72	Premier Chou En-lai Gives Banquet Warmly Welcoming Nepalese Prime Minister and Wife
	72-48	5263	37	Nov.15,72	Premier Chou En-lai's Speech
MP	72-48	5263	39	Nov. 15,72	Prime Minister Bista's Speech
MP	72-48	5263	41	Nov.15,72	Jen-min Jih-pao Warmly Welcomes Distinguished Nepalese Guests
MP	72-48	5263	43	Nov. 14,72	Delegation of Nepal-China Friendship Society Feted in Peking
MP	72-48	5264	89	Nov.17,72	Chairman Mao Tsetung Meets Nepalese Prime Minister K.N. Bista
MP	72-48	5264	90	Nov.16,72	Nepalese Ambassador to China Gives Banquet in Peking on Occasion of Prime Minister Bista's Visit to China
MP	72-48	5264	90	Nov.16,72	Premier Chou En-lai and Prime Minister Kirti Nidhi Bista Hold Talks
MP	72-48	5264	91	Nov.17,72	Prime Minister and Mme. Bista See Peking Opera in Peking

# 978 Nepal Afghanistan (Cont'd)

N	TIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-48	5264	92	Nov.17,72	Nepalese Prime Minister and Madame Bista Visit Central Institute for Nationalities in Peking
MF	72-48	5265	141	Nov.18,72	Premier Chou En-lai Continues Talks with Nepalese Prime Minister
MP	72-48	5265	141	Nov.18,72	Nepalese Prime Minister and Madame Kirti Nidhi Bista Give Return Banquet in Peking
MP	72-48	5265	143	Nov.18,72	Prime Minister Kirti Nidhi Vista's Speech
MP	72-48	5265	145	Nov. 18,72	Premier Chou En-lai's Speech
MP	72-48	5265	146	Nov.18,72	Sino-Nepalese Economic and Technical Co- operation Agreement Signed in Peking
MP	72-48	5266	186	Nov.19,72	Nepalese Prime Minister and Wife Leave Peking for Southern China
MP	72-48	5266	188	Nov.19,72	Nepalese Prime Minister and Mme. Bista Arrive in Kueilin, South China
MP	72-48	5266	188	Nov.19,72	Nepalese Prime Minister and Madame Bista Feted in Kueilin
MP	72-48	5266	189	Nov.20,72	Nepal-China Friendship Society Delegation Leaves Peking for Southern China
MP	72-48	5266	190	Nov.20,72	Chinese Government Delegation Leaves Peking for Nepal
MP	72-48	5267	217	Nov.20,72	Chinese Ambassador to Afghanistan Holds Reception for Delegation of Afghanistan-
					China Friendship Association
MP	72-48	5267	230	Nov.21,72	Nepalese Prime Minister Leaves Kueilin for Changsha
MP	72-48	5267	231	Nov. 21,72	Nepalese Prime Minister Kirti Nidhi Bista Arrives in Changsha, Central China
MP	72-48	5267	233	Nov. 21,72	Chinese Government Delegation Arrives in Kathmandu
MP	72-49	5268	33	Nov.23,72	Nepalese Prime Minister and Madame Bista Leave Changsha for Kwangchow
MP	72-49	5268	34	Nov.23,72	Nepalese Prime Minister Arrives in Kwang- chow from Changsha
MP	72-49	5268	35	Nov. 23,72	Nepalese Minister Fetes Chinese Government Delegation Leader
MP	72-49	5269	77	Nov.24,72	Chinese Government Delegation Attends Soiree in Kathmandu
MP	72-49	5270	128	Nov.25,72	Nepalese Prime Minister and Madame Bista Leave Kwangchow for Home
MP	72-49	5270	129	Nov.25,72	Nepalese Prime Minister Bista Sends Message of Thanks to Premier Chou En-lai
MP	72-49	5272	225	Nov.27,72	Chinese Ambassador Gives Dinner on Visit of Chinese Government Delegation to Nepal

#### 978 Nepal Afghanistan (Cont'd)

N'	ris No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP	72-49	5272	225	Nov. 27,72	Chinese Government Delegation Welcomed at Kathamandu Mass Meeting
MP	72-50	5273	32	Nov. 29,72	Chinese Government Delegation Leaves Kath- mandu for Home
MP	72-50	5274	71	Dec.1,72	Chinese Government Delegation Back in Peking from Nepal
MP	72-52	5283	20	Dec.15,72	Premier Chou En-lai Greets Afghan Prime Minister on His Assumption of Office
	979.	l Thaila	and		
MP	72-44	5245	88	Oct.18,72	Thai Economic Mission Arrives in Peking
MP	72-44	5247	176	Oct.22,72	Li Hsien-nien, Chen Chieh and Li Hsi-fu Meet Thai Economic Mission
MP	72-44	5248	230	Oct.23,72	Thai Economic Mission Leaves Peking for Southern China
	979.4	4 Malays	sia		
MP	72-42	5237	84	Oct.5,72	"Voice of Malayan Revolution" Greets Chinese National Day
MP	72-49	5269	75	Nov. 25,72	Delegation of Malaysian Badminton Asso- ciation Feted in Peking
MP	72-49	5270	127	Nov. 25,72	Delegation of Badminton Association of Malaysia Welcomed at Peking Ceremony
MP	72-49	5272	224	Nov.28,72	Delegation of Malaysian Badminton Asso- ciation Gives Return Banquet in Peking
MP	72-50	5275	107	Dec.3,72	Delegation of Malaysian Badminton Associa- tion Leaves Shanghai for Kwangchow
MP	72-50	5276	146	Dec.5,72	Malaysian Badminton Delegation Leaves Kwangchow for Home
MP	72-52	5283	29	Dec.14,72	"Voice of Malayan Revolution" Firmly Supports Just Struggle of Vietnamese People

### 980 AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND

980	Austra	lia N	lew Zealand	
MP 72-40	5228	70	Sept.21,72	Vice President of Chinese Friendship Associa- tion Meets Australian Friends
MP 72-40	5228	71	Sept.21,72	Australian Professor and Wife Arrive in Peking
MP 72-40	5231	199	Sept.26,72	Australia-China Society October Tour to China Leaves Peking for Other Parts of China

# 980 AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND (Cont'd)

980	Australia	New	Zealand	(Cont'd)
200	220000			

980	Austral	ia N	ew Zealand	(Cont'd)
NTIS No.	ACG No.	Page	Date	Subject
MP 72-41	5235	221	Oct.2,72	Kuo Mo-jo, Wu Yu-hsun Meet and Fete Austra- lian Professor Christiansen
MP 72-42	5239	189	Oct.8,72	Australian Professor and Wife Leave Peking for Southern China
MP 72-44	5245	82	Oct.19,72	New Zealand Professor Leaves Peking for Other Parts of China
MP 72-45	5251	129	Oct.28,72	
MP 72-45	5253	232	Oct.30,72	Australian Doctor of Plastic Surgery Arrives in Peking
MP 72-46	5255	75	Nov.3,72	Australian Doctor Leaves Peking for Home
MP 72-46	5257	185	Nov.6,72	NPC Vice Chairman Meets and Fetes Australian Aboriginal People's Delegation
MP 72-47	5259	31	Nov.9,72	Australian Aboriginal People's Delegation Leaves Peking for Southern China
980.	3 Fiji			
MP 72-46	5256	121	Nov.4,72	Chinese Red Cross Express Solicitude to Fiji People
990 <u>HONG</u>	KONG M	ACAU		
990	Hongkon	g Maca	au	

	990	Hongkong	Mac	au	
MP	72-41	5233	77	Sept.28,72	Delegation of Chinese Compatriots in Hongkong and Macau Arrives in Peking for National Day Celebrations
MP	72-41		77	Sept.28,72	Compatriots from Hongkong and Macau, Taiwan- Born Compatriots and Overseas Chinese Arrive in Peking for National Day
MP	72-42	5236	16	Oct.3,72	Patriotic Compatriots in Hongkong and Macau Celebrate 23rd Anniversary of Founding of People's Republic of China
MP	72-49	5269	61	Nov.24,72	Liao Cheng-chih Meets and Fetes Tourist Group of Hongkong Industrial and Commercial Enterprises



S PAID COMMENCE U.S.MAIL

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

211

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Technical Information Service Springfield, Vs. 22151

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PRINTED MATTER

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

CMP X721231 UNIV ILL CHICAGO CIRCLE LIB SERIALS SEC BOX 8198 CHICAGO IL 60680